

CAPE CONTRACT
FURNITURE INC.

2018 LIST PRICING, CHAIR



[Dolly](#)

[Albert](#)
[Albert One](#)
[Aldo](#)
[Ara](#)
[Ascot](#)
[Aurora](#)

[Bakou](#)
[Bangin](#)
[Beijing](#)
[Bello](#)
[Bilbao](#)
[Billy](#)
[Blitz](#)
[Bogota](#)
[Braga](#)

[Cali](#)
[Cathy](#)
[Chateaux](#)
[Churchill](#)
[Clara](#)
[Cristine](#)
[Cruz](#)
[Cube](#)

[Dana](#)
[Day Dream](#)

[Eden](#)
[Elips](#)
[Enjoy](#)
[Evelyn](#)
[EZ](#)

[Feel](#)
[Fletcher](#)
[Flex](#)
[Frida](#)

[Gee](#)
[Gossip](#)
[Gotham](#)
[Grace](#)

[Happy](#)
[Havana](#)
[Host](#)
[Hound](#)
[Huevo](#)

[Isabelle](#)

[Jamaica](#)
[Jessie](#)
[Joi](#)
[Julia](#)

[Kale](#)
[Kalea](#)
[Kaleido](#)
[Kane](#)
[Kara](#)
[Kika](#)
[King](#)
[Klou](#)
[Kobe](#)
[Koccola](#)
[Koccola Plus](#)
[Koi Booki](#)
[Koppa](#)

[Lagos](#)
[Lisbon](#)
[Lola](#)
[Lotus](#)

[Malmo](#)
[Marnie](#)

[Medallin](#)
[Micha Slat](#)
[Micha UPH](#)
[Mila](#)
[Mimi](#)
[Minya](#)
[Miss You](#)
[Moca](#)
[Moon](#)
[Moritz](#)
[Mya](#)

[Nelson](#)
[New Orleans](#)

[Orbit](#)

[Pablo](#)
[Parlour](#)
[Pasha](#)
[Plus](#)
[POM](#)
[Popsicle](#)
[Porto](#)

[Reed](#)
[Remy](#)
[Reno](#)
[Rio Tinto](#)
[Robyn](#)
[Roma](#)
[Rose](#)
[Rubik](#)

[Senator](#)
[Shane](#)
[Shanghai](#)
[Snow](#)
[Soho](#)
[Stef](#)

[Tatami](#)
[Tibro](#)
[Tomar](#)
[Toronto](#)
[Tosca](#)
[Trump](#)
[Tubby](#)
[Tucker](#)
[Tuffie](#)
[Tweet](#)
[TX](#)

[Violet](#)
[Viva](#)
[Volt](#)

[Windsor](#)
[Woody](#)

[XTC](#)

[Young](#)

[Zen](#)
[Zoro](#)
[ZX](#)



Dolly Series		
2018		
Cape's Model #	1052	1053
LIST	550	450
Overall Height:	57"	Varies by chair
Depth:	17.5"	Varies by chair
Width:	27"	Varies by chair
Stacking:	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1
Weight/Carton:	15 lbs	15 lbs
Volume:	17cuft	6cuft
Indoor:	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No



Albert Series	Model # 124								
	2018								
Category	WOOD								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat								
	Exposed Wood Backless: Oak or Ebony								
	Shell Finish: Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak								
	Finish: Natural on Ebony								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Base Finish: Any Cape Standard Finish								
	Optional: Polished, Brass or Satin Foot Rail								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27sqft
LIST	1145.00	1230.00	1310.00	1395.00	1480.00	1615.00	1785.00	1950.00	1710.00
Overall Height:	34.75"								
Depth:	19"								
Width:	21.25"								
Seat Height:	31.75"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	\$40.00								Warranty: 3 Years
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00								Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								Country Of Origin: Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								Finishing:
Indoor	Yes								Upholstery: Canada
Outdoor:	No								Shell Wood Finish: Canada
									Frame Finish: Canada



Albert Series **Model # 125**
2018

Category WOOD

Description **Bar Stool**
Fully Upholstered
Unholstery Grade Beech Backless Shell
4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
Base Finish: Any Cape Standard Finish
Optional: Polished, Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1125.00	1235.00	1345.00	1455.00	1565.00	1750.00	1975.00	2195.00	1895.00

Overall Height: 34.75"
Depth: 19"
Width: 21.25"
Seat Height: 31.75"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking:	No	
Pcs/Carton:	1	
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs	
Volume:	15cuft	Warranty: 3 Years
Footrail Upcharges:	\$40.00	Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00	Country Of Origin: Europe
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee	Finishing:
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	Upholstery: Canada
Indoor:	Yes	Shell Wood Finish: Canada
Outdoor:	No	Frame Finish: Canada



Albert Series 126
2018

Category WOOD

Description **Bar Stool**
 Upholstered Seat
 Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony
 Shell Finish: Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
 Finish: Natural on Ebony
 4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
 Base Finish: Any Cape Standard Finish
 Optional: Polished, Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass- port-Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	18sqft
LIST	1225.00	1280.00	1340.00	1395.00	1450.00	1540.00	1650.00	1765.00	1610.00

Overall Height: 41"
 Depth: 19"
 Width: 21"
 Seat Height: 32"
 Arm Height: 37.5"
 Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 35 lbs
 Volume: 17cuft

Footrail Upcharges:	\$40.00	Warranty:	3 Years
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee	Country Of Origin:	Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	Finishing:	
Indoor:	Yes	Upholstery:	Canada
Outdoor:	No	Shell Wood Finish:	Canada
		Frame Finish:	Canada



Albert Series 127
2018

Category WOOD

Description **Bar Stool**
 Upholstered Inset Back & Seat
 Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony
 Shell Finish: Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
 Finish: Natural on Ebony
 4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
 Base Finish: Any Cape Standard Finish
 Optional: Polished, Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass-port-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32sqft
LIST	1325.00	1425.00	1520.00	1615.00	1715.00	1875.00	2070.00	2265.00	1980.00

Overall Height: 41"
 Depth: 19"
 Width: 21"
 Seat Height: 32"
 Arm Height: 37.5"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 35 lbs

Volume: 17cuft	Warranty: 3 Years
Footrail Upcharges: \$40.00	Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00	Country Of Origin: Europe
Custom Stain Upcharge: \$250.00 Mixing Fee	Finishing:
Paint Upcharge: N/A	Upholstery: Canada
Indoor: Yes	Shell Wood Finish: Canada
Outdoor: No	Frame Finish: Canada



Albert Series 128

2018

Category WOOD

Description **Bar Stool**
Fully Upholstered
Upholstery Grade Beech Shell
4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
Base Finish: Any Cape Standard Finish
Optional: Polished, Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1235.00	1345.00	1460.00	1570.00	1680.00	1865.00	2085.00	2310.00	2005.00

Overall Height:	41"
Depth:	19"
Width:	21"
Seat Height:	32"
Arm Height:	37.5"
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	35 lbs
Volume:	17cuft
Footrail Upcharges:	\$40.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Custom Stain Up-charge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee
Paint Up-charge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada
Frame Finish:	Canada



Albert Series	130
	2018
Category	WOOD/METAL

Description	Bar Stool
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat
	Exposed Wood Backless: Oak or Ebony
	Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony
	Height Adjustable
	17.5" Round Disc Base with Welded Footrest
	Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32sqft
LIST	1605.00	1700.00	1800.00	1895.00	1995.00	2155.00	2350.00	2550.00	2260.00

Overall Height:	33.75"-43.75"
Depth:	20.5"
Width:	21"
Seat Height:	22.5"-32.5"
Arm Height:	30.25"-40.25"

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1

Weight/Carton:	45 lbs
Volume:	15cuft

Footrail Upcharges:	N/A	Warranty:	3 Years
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
		Country Of Origin:	Europe

Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee	Finishing:	
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)	Upholstery:	Canada

Indoor	Yes	Shell Wood Finish:	Canada
Outdoor:	No	Frame Finish:	Italy



Albert Series	131								
	2018								
Category	WOOD/METAL								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Unholstery Grade Beech Backless Shell								
	Height Adjustable								
	17.5" Round Disc Base with Welded Footrest								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1540.00	1650.00	1760.00	1875.00	1985.00	2170.00	2390.00	2615.00	2310.00
Overall Height:	33.75"-43.75"								
Depth:	20.5"								
Width:	21"								
Seat Height:	22.5"-32.5"								
Arm Height:	30.25"-40.25"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Up-charges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada								
Shell Wood Finish:	N/A								
Frame Finish:	Italy								



Albert Series	129								
	2018								
Category	WOOD/METAL								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Upholstered Seat								
	Exposed Wood Backless: Oak or Ebony								
	Finish: Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak								
	Finish: Natural on Ebony								
	Height Adjustable								
	17.5" Round Disc Base with Welded Footrest								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	18sqft
LIST	1515.00	1575.00	1630.00	1685.00	1740.00	1835.00	1945.00	2055.00	1900.00
Overall Height:	33.75"-43.75"		Warranty:	3 Years					
Depth:	20.5"		Lead Time:	8-10 weeks					
Width:	21"		Country Of Origin:	Europe					
Seat Height:	22.5"-32.5"								
Arm Height:	30.25"-40.25"		Finishing:						
			Upholstery:	Canada					
Stacking:	No		Shell Wood Finish:	Canada					
Pcs/Carton:	1		Frame Finish:	Italy					
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
			Warranty:	3 Years					
			Lead Time:	8-10 weeks					
			Country Of Origin:	Europe					
			Finishing:						
			Upholstery:	Canada					
			Shell Wood Finish:	Canada					
			Frame Finish:	Italy					



Albert Series 121

2018

Description **Desk Chair**

Upholstered Seat

Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony

Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony

5 Prong Base on Casters

Base: Chrome/Black

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	18sqft
LIST	1225.00	1280.00	1340.00	1395.00	1450.00	1540.00	1650.00	1765.00	1610.00

Overall Height: 27.5"-32.5"

Depth: 24.5"

Width: 23.75"

Seat Height: 18.5"-23.5"

Arm Height: 23.75"-28.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 30 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Footrail Upcharges: N/A

Cut Down to Counter Height: N/A

Custom Stain Upcharge: \$250.00 Mixing Fee

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada

Shell Wood Finish: Canada

Frame Finish: Import from Italy



Albert Series 122

2018

Description Desk Chair
 Upholstered Inset Back & Seat
 Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony
 Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony
 5 Prong Base on Casters
 Base: Chrome/Black

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32sqft

LIST	1315.00	1410.00	1510.00	1605.00	1705.00	1865.00	2060.00	2255.00	1970.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 27.5"-32.5"
 Depth: 24.5"
 Width: 23.75"
 Seat Height: 18.5"-23.5"
 Arm Height: 23.75"-28.5"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 30 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Footrail Upcharges: N/A

Cut Down to Counter Height: N/A

Custom Stain Upcharge: \$250.00 Mixing Fee

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years
Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin: Europe
Finishing:
Upholstery: Canada
Shell Wood Finish: Canada
Frame Finish: Import from Italy



Albert Series	123								
	2018								
Category	WOOD/METAL								
Description	Desk Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Unholstery Grade Beech Shell								
	5 Prong Base on Casters								
	Base: Chrome/Black								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1250.00	1360.00	1470.00	1580.00	1695.00	1880.00	2100.00	2320.00	2020.00
Overall Height:	27.5"-32.5"								
Depth:	20.5"								
Width:	20.75								
Seat Height:	18.5" - 23.5"								
Arm Height:	23.75" - 28.5"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	No								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada								
Shell Wood Finish:	N/A								
Frame Finish:	Import from Italy								



Albert Series	100								
	2018								
Category	WOOD/METAL								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Upholstered Seat								
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony								
	Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony								
	Swivel Return								
	17.5" Round Disc Base								
	Finish: Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	18sqft
LIST	1315.00	1370.00	1425.00	1480.00	1535.00	1630.00	1740.00	1850.00	1700.00
Overall Height:	28"								
Depth:	20.5"								
Width:	21"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	24"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada								
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada								
Frame Finish:	Canada								



Albert Series	103
	2018
Category	WOOD/METAL

Description	Arm Chair
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony
	Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony
	Swivel Return
	17.5" Round Disc Base
	Finish: Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32sqft
LIST	1405.00	1500.00	1600.00	1695.00	1790.00	1955.00	2150.00	2345.00	2060.00

Overall Height:	28"
Depth:	20.5"
Width:	21"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	24"

Stacking:	No	
Pcs/Carton:	1	
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs	
Volume:	15cuft	Warranty: 3 Years
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A	Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	Country Of Origin: Europe
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee	Finishing:
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)	Upholstery: Canada
Indoor:	Yes	Shell Wood Finish: Canada
Outdoor:	No	Frame Finish: Canada



Albert Series	105								
	2018								
Category	WOOD/METAL								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Unpolstery Grade Beech Shell								
	Swivel Return								
	17.5" Round Disc Base								
	Finish: Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1340.00	1450.00	1560.00	1670.00	1780.00	1965.00	2190.00	2410.00	2110.00
Overall Height:	28"								
Depth:	20.5"								
Width:	21"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	24"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
							Warranty:	3 Years	
							Lead Time:	8-10 weeks	
							Country Of Origin:	Europe	
							Finishing:		
							Upholstery:	Canada	
							Shell Wood Finish:	N/A	
							Frame Finish:	Canada	



Albert Series	110								
	2018								
Category	WOOD/METAL								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat								
	Exposed Wood Backless: Oak or Ebony								
	Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony								
	Height Adjustable								
	17.5" Round Disc Base with Welded Footrest								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27sqft
LIST	1485.00	1570.00	1650.00	1735.00	1815.00	1955.00	2125.00	2290.00	2050.00
Overall Height:	26"-36.25"								
Depth:	20.5"								
Width:	21"								
Seat Height:	22"-32.25"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada								
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada								
Frame Finish:	Italy								



Albert Series	111								
	2018								
Category	WOOD/METAL								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Unholstery Grade Beech Backless Shell								
	Height Adjustable								
	17.5" Round Disc Base with Welded Footrest								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1500.00	1610.00	1725.00	1835.00	1945.00	2130.00	2350.00	2575.00	1900.00
Overall Height:	26"-36.25"								
Depth:	20.5"								
Width:	21"								
Seat Height:	22"-32.25"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada								
Shell Wood Finish:	N/A								
Frame Finish:	Italy								



Albert Series	Model # 112
2018	
Category	WOOD/METAL

Description	Lounge Chair
	Upholstered Seat
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony
	Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony
	Swivel Return
	19.75" Round Disc Base
	Finish: Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23sqft
LIST	1475.00	1545.00	1610.00	1685.00	1750.00	1865.00	2005.00	2145.00	1975.00

Overall Height:	28.5"
Depth:	24.5"
Width:	23.75"
Seat Height:	17.75"
Arm Height:	22.75"

Stacking:	No		
Pcs/Carton:	1		
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs		
Volume:	15cuft		Warranty: 3 Years
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A		Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A		Country Of Origin: Europe
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee		Finishing:
Outdoor:	\$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)		Upholstery: Canada
Indoor:	Yes		Shell Wood Finish: Canada
Outdoor:	No		Frame Finish: Canada



Albert Series **Model # 113**

2018

Category WOOD/METAL

Description **Lounge Chair**

Upholstered Inset Back & Seat

Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony

Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony

Swivel Return

19.75" Round Disc
Base

Finish: Polished
Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1570.00	1680.00	1795.00	1905.00	2015.00	2200.00	2420.00	2645.00	2340.00

Overall Height: 28.5"

Depth: 24.5"

Width: 23.75"

Seat Height: 17.75"

Arm Height: 22.75"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Footrail Upcharges: N/A

Cut Down to Counter Height: N/A

Custom Stain Upcharge: \$250.00 Mixing Fee

Outdoor: \$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada

Shell Wood Finish: Canada

Frame Finish: Canada



Albert Series Model # 114

2018

Description Lounge Chair

Fully Upholstered

Unholstery Grade Beech Shell

Swivel Return

19.75" Round Disc Base

Finish: Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45sqft

LIST	1475.00	1615.00	1750.00	1890.00	2030.00	2260.00	2540.00	2815.00	2425.00
-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	28.5"
Depth:	24.5"
Width:	23.75"
Seat Height:	17.75"
Arm Height:	22.75"

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs

Volume:	15cuft	Warranty:	3 Years
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	Country Of Origin:	Europe
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee	Finishing:	
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00 (Base Plate Only, Not Column)	Upholstery:	Canada
Indoor:	Yes	Shell Wood Finish:	N/A
Outdoor:	No	Frame Finish:	Canada



Albert Series	Model # 115								
	2018								
Category	Lounge Chair								
Description	Lounge Chair								
	Upholstered Seat								
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23sqft
LIST	1255.00	1325.00	1390.00	1460.00	1530.00	1645.00	1785.00	1925.00	1755.00
Overall Height:	28.25"								
Depth:	24.5"								
Width:	23.75"								
Seat Height:	17.75"								
Arm Height:	22.75"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada								
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada								
Frame Finish:	Canada								



Albert Series	Model # 116								
	2018								
Category	WOOD								
Description	Lounge Chair								
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat								
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1350.00	1460.00	1575.00	1685.00	1795.00	1980.00	2200.00	2425.00	2120.00
Overall Height:	28.25"								
Depth:	24.5"								
Width:	23.75"								
Seat Height:	17.75"								
Arm Height:	22.75"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								Warranty: 3 Years
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								Country Of Origin: Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								Finishing:
Indoor:	Yes								Upholstery: Canada
Outdoor:	No								Shell Wood Finish: Canada
									Frame Finish: Canada



Albert Series	Model # 117								
	2018								
Category	WOOD								
Description	Lounge Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Unpholstery Grade Beech Shell								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Any Cape Standard Finish								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45sqft
LIST	1290.00	1425.00	1565.00	1705.00	1845.00	2075.00	2350.00	2630.00	2235.00
Overall Height:	28.25"								
Depth:	24.5"								
Width:	23.75"								
Seat Height:	17.75"								
Arm Height:	22.75"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada								
Shell Wood Finish:	N/A								
Frame Finish:	Canada								



Albert Series	Model # 106
2018	
Category	WOOD
Description	Arm Chair
	Upholstered Seat
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony
	Shell Finish: Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
	Finish: Natural on Ebony
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
	Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	18sqft
LIST	1105.00	1160.00	1215.00	1275.00	1330.00	1420.00	1530.00	1645.00	1490.00

Overall Height:	28"
Depth:	20.5"
Width:	21"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	24"
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/ Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	15cuft
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor	Yes
Outdoor:	No
Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada
Frame Finish:	Canada



Albert Series	Model # 107								
	2018								
Category	WOOD								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat								
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32sqft
LIST	1205.00	1300.00	1400.00	1495.00	1595.00	1755.00	1950.00	2145.00	1860.00
Overall Height:	28"								
Depth:	20.5"								
Width:	21"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	24"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada								
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada								
Frame Finish:	Canada								



Albert Series	Model # 108								
	2018								
Category	Arm Chair								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Unholstery Grade Beech Shell								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Any Cape Standard Finish								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1150.00	1260.00	1375.00	1485.00	1595.00	1780.00	2000.00	2225.00	1920.00
Overall Height:	28"								
Depth:	20.5"								
Width:	21"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	24"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height::	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada								
Shell Wood Finish:	N/A								
Frame Finish:	Canada								



Albert Series	Model # 118								
	2018								
Category	WOOD/METAL								
Description	XL Desk Chair								
	Upholstered Seat								
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony								
	Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony								
	5 Prong Base on Casters								
	Base: Chrome/Black								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23sqft
LIST	1355.00	1425.00	1495.00	1565.00	1635.00	1750.00	1890.00	2030.00	1860.00
Overall Height:	28.75"-32.75"								
Depth:	24.5"								
Width:	23.75"								
Seat Height:	18"-22"								
Arm Height:	22.5"-26.5"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Footrail Upcharges:	N/A								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A								
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada								
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada								
Frame Finish:	Import from Italy								



Albert Series **Model # 119**

2018

Description **XL Desk Chair**

Upholstered Inset Back & Seat

Exposed Wood Back: Oak or Ebony

Any Cape Standard Finish, Natural on Ebony

5 Prong Base on Casters

Base: Chrome/Black

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1455.00	1565.00	1675.00	1785.00	1900.00	2085.00	2310.00	2530.00	2225.00

Overall Height: 28.75"-32.75"

Depth: 24.5"

Width: 23.75"

Seat Height: 18"-22"

Arm Height: 22.5"-26.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 25 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Footrail
Upcharges: N/A

Cut Down
to Counter
Height: N/A

Custom Stain
Upcharge: \$250.00 Mixing Fee

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

**Country Of
Origin:** Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada

**Shell Wood
Finish:** Canada

Frame Finish: Import from Italy



Albert One Series Model # 120

2018

Description **XL Desk Chair**
Fully Upholstered
Unholstery Grade Beech Shell
5 Prong Base on Casters
Base: Chrome/Black

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45sqft
LIST	1360.00	1495.00	1635.00	1775.00	1915.00	2145.00	2420.00	2700.00	2310.00

Overall Height: 28.75"-32.75"
Depth: 24.5"
Width: 23.75"
Seat Height: 18"-22"
Arm Height: 22.5"-26.5"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 25 lbs
Volume: 15cuft

Footrail Upcharges:	N/A	Warranty:	3 Years
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Custom Stain Upcharge:	\$250.00 Mixing Fee	Country Of Origin:	Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	Finishing:	
Indoor	Yes	Upholstery:	Canada
Outdoor:	No	Shell Wood Finish:	Canada
		Frame Finish:	Import from Italy



Albert One Series **Model # 171**

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Fully Upholstered

Unpholstery Grade Beech Backless Shell

Height Adjustable

17.5" Round Disc Base with Welded Footrest

Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	41 sqft

LIST	1605.00	1730.00	1855.00	1980.00	2105.00	2315.00	2565.00	2815.00	2465.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 33.5"-44.5"

Depth: 21.25"

Width: 21.25"

Seat Height: 21.75"-32.75"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Albert One Series	172								
	2018								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Unholstery Grade Beech Backless Shell								
	Height Adjustable								
	17.5" Round Disc Base with Welded Footrest								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft
LIST	1620.00	1760.00	1900.00	2035.00	2175.00	2410.00	2685.00	2965.00	2570.00
Overall Height:	33.5"-44.5"								
Depth:	21.25"								
Width:	21.25"								
Seat Height:	21.75"-32.75"								
Arm Height:	28.25"-39"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Albert One Series	173								
	2018								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat								
	Exposed Wood Backless: Oak								
	Any Cape Standard Finish								
	Height Adjustable								
	17.5" Round Disc Base with Welded Footrest								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>41 sqft</u>
LIST	1620.00	1745.00	1870.00	1995.00	2120.00	2325.00	2575.00	2825.00	2480.00
Overall Height:	33.5"-44.5"								
Depth:	21.25"								
Width:	21.25"								
Seat Height:	21.75"-32.75"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/ Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Albert One Series	174								
2018									
Description	Bar Stool								
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat								
	Exposed Wood Backless: Oak								
	Any Cape Standard Finish								
	Height Adjustable								
	17.5" Round Disc Base with Welded Footrest								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft
LIST	1645.00	1785.00	1925.00	2065.00	2200.00	2435.00	2710.00	2990.00	2595.00
Overall Height:	33.5"-44.5"								
Depth:	21.25"								
Width:	21.25"								
Seat Height:	21.75"-32.75"								
Arm Height:	28.25"-39"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Albert One Series	Model # 175								
	2018								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Unholstery Grade Beech Backless Shell								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Any Cape Standard Finish								
	Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	41 sqft
LIST	1310.00	1435.00	1560.00	1685.00	1810.00	2020.00	2270.00	2520.00	2170.00
Overall Height:	44.5"								
Depth:	21.25"								
Width:	21.25"								
Seat Height:	31.5"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs								
Volume:	17cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Foot Rail Upcharges:	\$40								
Counter Height CUT DOWN Upcharge:	\$40								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Albert One Series **Model # 176**
2018

Description **Bar Stool**
Fully Upholstered
Unholstery Grade Beech Backless Shell
4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
Any Cape Standard Finish
Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft
LIST	1325.00	1465.00	1600.00	1740.00	1880.00	2110.00	2390.00	2665.00	2275.00

Overall Height: 44.5"
Depth: 21.25"
Width: 21.25"
Seat Height: 31.5"
Arm Height: 39"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 30 lbs
Volume: 17cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Foot Rail Upcharges: \$40
Counter Height CUT DOWN Upcharge: \$40
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Albert One Series **Model # 177**
2018

Description **Bar Stool**
Upholstered Inset Back & Seat
Exposed Wood Backless: Oak
4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
Any Cape Standard Finish
Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>41 sqft</u>
LIST	1345.00	1470.00	1595.00	1720.00	1845.00	2055.00	2305.00	2555.00	2205.00

Overall Height: 44.5"
Depth: 21.25"
Width: 21.25"
Seat Height: 31.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 30 lbs
Volume: 17cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Foot Rail Upcharges: \$40
Counter Height CUT DOWN Upcharge: \$40
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Albert One Series **Model # 178**
2018

Description **Bar Stool**
Upholstered Inset Back & Seat
Exposed Wood Backless: Oak
4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
Any Cape Standard Finish
Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft

LIST	1370.00	1510.00	1650.00	1785.00	1925.00	2160.00	2435.00	2715.00	2320.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 44.5"
Depth: 21.25"
Width: 21.25"
Seat Height: 31.5"
Arm Height: 39"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 30 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Foot Rail Upcharges: \$40

Counter Height
CUT DOWN
Upcharge: \$40

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Albert One Sries 163
2018

Description **Desk Chair**
Fully Upholstered
Unholstery Grade Beech Shell
5 Prong Base on Casters
Base: Chrome/Black

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	41 sqft
LIST	1275.00	1400.00	1525.00	1650.00	1775.00	1985.00	2235.00	2485.00	2135.00

Overall Height: 31.25"-36.5"
Depth: 21.75"
Width: 21.25"
Seat Height: 18.5"-23.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 20 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Albert One
Sries **164**

2018

Description **Desk Chair**

Fully Upholstered

Unholstery Grade Beech Shell

5 Prong Base on Casters

Base: Chrome/Black

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft
LIST	1290.00	1520.00	1660.00	1795.00	1935.00	2165.00	2445.00	2720.00	2330.00

Overall Height: 31.25"-36.5"

Depth: 21.75"

Width: 21.25"

Seat Height: 18.5"-23.5"

Arm Height: 24.5"-29.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 20 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Albert One	165
Sries	
2018	

Description	Desk Chair
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak
	Any Cape Standard Finish
	5 Prong Base on Casters
	Base: Chrome/Black

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	41 sqft
LIST	1325.00	1450.00	1575.00	1700.00	1830.00	2035.00	2285.00	2535.00	2185.00

Overall Height:	31.25"-36.5"
Depth:	21.75"
Width:	21.25"
Seat Height:	18.5"-23.5"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	20 lbs
Volume:	15cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Albert One
Sries **166**

2018

Description **Desk Chair**

Upholstered Inset Back & Seat

Exposed Wood Back: Oak

Any Cape Standard Finish

5 Prong Base on Casters

Base: Chrome/Black

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft
LIST	1440.00	1580.00	1720.00	1860.00	1995.00	2230.00	2505.00	2785.00	2390.00

Overall Height: 31.25"-36.5"

Depth: 21.75"

Width: 21.25"

Seat Height: 18.5"-23.5"

Arm Height: 24.5"-29.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 20 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Albert One Series 151

2018

Description Side Chair
 Fully Upholstered
 Upholstery Grade Beech Shell
 Swivel Return
 17.5" Round Disc Base
 Finish: Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	41 sqft
LIST	1365.00	1490.00	1615.00	1740.00	1865.00	2075.00	2325.00	2575.00	2225.00

Overall Height: 31"
 Depth: 21.75"
 Width: 21.25"
 Seat Height: 18.75"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 35 lbs
 Volume: 15cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Albert One Series	154								
	2018								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Upholstery Grade Beech Shell								
	Swivel Return								
	17.5" Round Disc Base								
	Finish: Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft
LIST	1380.00	1520.00	1660.00	1795.00	1935.00	2165.00	2445.00	2720.00	2330.00
Overall Height:	31"								
Depth:	21.75"								
Width:	21.25"								
Seat Height:	18.75"								
Arm Height:	26"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Albert One Series 161
2018

Description Side Chair

Upholstered Inset Back & Seat
Exposed Wood Back: Oak
Any Cape Standard Finish
Swivel Return
17.5" Round Disc Base
Finish: Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	41 sqft
LIST	1415.00	1540.00	1665.00	1790.00	1915.00	2125.00	2375.00	2625.00	2275.00

Overall Height: 31"
Depth: 21.75"
Width: 21.25"
Seat Height: 18.75"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 35 lbs
Volume: 15cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Albert One Series	162								
	2018								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat								
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak								
	Any Cape Standard Finish								
	Swivel Return								
	17.5" Round Disc Base								
	Finish: Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>45 sqft</u>
LIST	1440.00	1580.00	1720.00	1860.00	1995.00	2230.00	2505.00	2785.00	2390.00
Overall Height:	31"								
Depth:	21.75"								
Width:	21.25"								
Seat Height:	18.75"								
Arm Height:	26"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Albert One Series **157**

2018

Description **Lounge Chair**
 Fully Upholstered
 Upholstery Grade Beech Shell
 Swivel Return
 19.75" Round Disc Base
 Finish: Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	50 sqft
LIST	1495.00	1650.00	1800.00	1955.00	2105.00	2360.00	2665.00	2970.00	2540.00

Overall Height: 31.5"
 Depth: 23.75"
 Width: 23.25"
 Seat Height: 17.5"
 Arm Height: 22.5"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 45 lbs
 Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Albert One Series 168
2018

Description Lounge Chair
Fully Upholstered
Unholstery Grade Beech Shell
Swivel Return
19.75" Round Disc Base
Finish: Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>45 sqft</u>

LIST	1480.00	1620.00	1760.00	1900.00	2035.00	2270.00	2545.00	2825.00	2430.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31.5"
Depth: 23.75"
Width: 23.25"
Seat Height: 17.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
Volume: 15cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Albert One
Series **158**

2018

Description **Lounge Chair**

Fully Upholstered

Unholstery Grade Beech Shell

4 Leg Beech Wood Frame

Any Cape Standard Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass- port-Leather
	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	50 sqft
LIST	1310.00	1460.00	1615.00	1765.00	1920.00	2175.00	2480.00	2785.00	2350.00

Overall Height: 31.5"

Depth: 23.75"

Width: 23.25"

Seat Height: 17.5"

Arm Height: 22.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Car-
ton: 25 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Up-
charge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Albert One Series	167								
	2018								
Description									
	Lounge Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Unholstery Grade Beech Shell								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Any Cape Standard Finish								
Fabric Grade									
	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft
LIST	1295.00	1435.00	1575.00	1710.00	1850.00	2080.00	2360.00	2635.00	2245.00
Overall Height:	31.5"								
Depth:	23.75"								
Width:	23.25"								
Seat Height:	17.5"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	20 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Up-charge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Albert One Series	152								
	2018								
Description									
	Side Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Upholstery Grade Beech Shell								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Any Cape Standard Finish								
Fabric Grade									
	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>41 soft</u>
LIST	1180.00	1305.00	1430.00	1555.00	1680.00	1885.00	2135.00	2385.00	2040.00
Overall Height: 31"									
Depth: 21.75"									
Width: 21.25"									
Seat Height: 18.75"									
Arm Height: N/A									
Stacking: No									
Pcs/Carton: 2									
Weight/ Carton: 45 lbs									
Volume: 15cuft									
Upcharges: N/A									
Paint Upcharge: N/A									
Indoor: Yes									
Outdoor: No									



Albert One Series	Model # 155								
2018									
Description	Arm Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Unpholstery Grade Beech Shell								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Any Cape Standard Finish								
Fabric Grade	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport Leather</u>
	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.5yds</u>	<u>45 sqft</u>
LIST	1195.00	1330.00	1470.00	1610.00	1750.00	1980.00	2260.00	2535.00	2145.00
Overall Height:	31"								
Depth:	21.75"								
Width:	21.25"								
Seat Height:	18.75"								
Arm Height:	26"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/ Carton:	25 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Albert One Series	Model # 159								
	2018								
Description	Side Chair								
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat								
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Any Cape Standard Finish								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2.25yds</u>	<u>41 sqft</u>
LIST	1215.00	1340.00	1465.00	1590.00	1715.00	1925.00	2175.00	2425.00	2075.00
Overall Height:	31"								
Depth:	21.75"								
Width:	21.25"								
Seat Height:	18.75"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	2								
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Albert One Series Model # 160

2018

Description	Arm Chair
	Upholstered Inset Back & Seat
	Exposed Wood Back: Oak
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
	Any Cape Standard Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft
LIST	1240.00	1380.00	1515.00	1655.00	1795.00	2025.00	2305.00	2585.00	2190.00

Overall Height:	31"
Depth:	21.75"
Width:	21.25"
Seat Height:	18.75"
Arm Height:	26"
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	15cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Albert One Series Model # 169

2018

Description XL Desk Chair
 Fully Upholstered
 Upholstery Grade Beech Shell
 5 Prong Base on Casters
 Base: Chrome/Black

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft
LIST	1365.00	1505.00	1645.00	1780.00	1920.00	2150.00	2430.00	2710.00	2315.00

Overall Height: 32.25"-36.25"
 Depth: 23.75"
 Width: 23.25"
 Seat Height: 18"-22"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 20 lbs
 Volume: 15cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Albert One Series Model # 170

2018

Description XL Desk Chair
 Fully Upholstered
 Upholstery Grade Beech Shell
 5 Prong Base on Casters
 Base: Chrome/Black

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	50 sqft
LIST	1380.00	1530.00	1685.00	1835.00	1990.00	2245.00	2550.00	2855.00	2420.00

Overall Height: 32.25"-36.25"
 Depth: 23.75"
 Width: 23.25"
 Seat Height: 18"-22"
 Arm Height: 23.5"-27.5"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 25 lbs
 Volume: 15cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Aldo Series **Model # 201**

2018

Description: Side Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23SqFt
LIST	680.00	750.00	820.00	890.00	960.00	1075.00	1215.00	1355.00	975.00

Overall Height:	36"
Depth:	23"
Width:	19.5"
Seat Height:	19"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs
Volume:	15cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Aldo Series Model # 200

2018

Description: Bar Stool

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23SqFt
LIST	795.00	870.00	940.00	1005.00	1080.00	1200.00	1335.00	1475.00	1090.00

Overall Height: 43.5"

Depth: 22"

Width: 19"

Seat Height: 31.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 40 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Foot Rail Upcharges: \$40.00

Counter Heigh CUT DOWN Upcharge: \$40.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Ara Series	Model # 450	451	452	453
2018				
Description	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Thermoformed Seat Pad	Lounge Chair
	Molded Polypropylene	Molded Polypropylene		Molded Polypropylene
	Reinforced with glass fibres	Reinforced with glass fibres		Reinforced with glass fibres
LIST	430.00	380.00	125.00	570.00
Overall Height:	32.75"	32.75"		29.25"
Depth:	22"	22"		25.25"
Width:	23.5"	19.25"		27.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"		16.5"
Arm Height:	25.5"			24.25"
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)		Yes (8 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4		2
Weight/Carton:	50 lbs	45 lbs		30 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft		15 cuft
Upcharge:	N/A	N/A		N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes		Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes		Yes

Arm & Side Poly Colours:



*Seat Cushion is ONLY Available on the Side and Arm Chair

Seat Pad Colours:



Lounge Chair Poly Colours:





Ascot Series **Model # 500**

2018

Description **Side Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36 Sqft

LIST	800.00	910.00	1020.00	1130.00	1245.00	1430.00	1650.00	1875.00	1570.00
------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 33"

Depth: 21.75"

Width: 20"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Ascot Series **Model # 501**

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood Frame

Upholstered Seat and Back

Any Cape Standard

Chrome Footrest

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
---------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

[Requirement 2yds](#)

[Requirement 2yds](#)

[Requirement 2yds](#)

[Requirement 2yds](#)

[Requirement 2yds](#)

[Requirement 2yds](#)

[Requirement 2yds](#)

[Requirement 2yds](#)

[36 Sqft](#)

LIST	1005.00	1115.00	1225.00	1340.00	1450.00	1635.00	1855.00	2080.00	1775.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 43"

Depth: 22"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 31.75"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 30 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Epoxy Footrest
Upcharges: \$40.00

Counter Height
CUT DOWN
Upcharge: \$40.00

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Ascot Series **Model # 502**

2018

Description Arm Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd. 1	Grd. 2	Grd. 3	Grd. 4	Grd. 5	Grd. 6	Grd. 7	Grd. 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36 Sqft

LIST	975.00	1085.00	1195.00	1310.00	1420.00	1605.00	1825.00	2050.00	1745.00
------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 33"

Depth: 21.75"

Width: 22"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: 25.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 20 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Ascot Series **Model # 503**

2018

Description Arm Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------------

	<u>Requirement 3yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3yds</u>	<u>50Sqft</u>
--	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---------------

LIST	1215.00	1380.00	1550.00	1715.00	1880.00	2160.00	2495.00	2825.00	2345.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 33"

Depth: 21.75"

Width: 22"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: 25.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 25 lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Ascot Series **Model # 504**

2018

Description Lounge Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade [Grd 1](#) [Grd 2](#) [Grd 3](#) [Grd 4](#) [Grd 5](#) [Grd 6](#) [Grd 7](#) [Grd 8](#) [Passport-
Leather](#)

[Requirement 4yds](#)

[Requirement 4yds](#)

[Requirement 4yds](#)

[Requirement 4yds](#)

[Requirement 4yds](#)

[Requirement 4yds](#)

[Requirement 4yds](#)

[Requirement 4yds](#)

[65Sqft](#)

LIST **1515.00** **1735.00** **1960.00** **2185.00** **2405.00** **2775.00** **3220.00** **3665.00** **3060.00**

Overall Height: 32.75"

Depth: 25"

Width: 26"

Seat Height: 16.5"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 35 lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Ascot Series **Model # 505**

2018

Description 2 Seat Sofa

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	108 Sqft
LIST	2065.00	2395.00	2730.00	3065.00	3400.00	3955.00	4620.00	5290.00	4325.00

Overall Height: 33.75"

Depth: 25.5"

Width: 47.25"

Seat Height: 16.5"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 28 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Aurora Series **Model # 551**

2018

Description: Side Chair
 Perforated Laser Cut Metal Back
 Butcher Block Wood Seat
 Any Cape Standard Finish
 Square Tube Metal Frame
 Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9 SqFt
LIST	395.00	405.00	430.00	450.00	475.00	500.00	540.00	590.00	640.00	560.00

Overall Height: 32"
 Depth: 20"
 Width: 17.75"
 Seat Height: 18"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 45 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: \$40.00
 Indoor Yes
 Outdoor: No



Aurora Series **Model # 550**

2018

Description: Bar Stool
 Perforated Laser Cut Metal Back
 Butcher Block Wood Seat
 Any Cape Standard Finish
 Square Tube Metal Frame
 Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black

Fabric Grade	<u>SOLID WOOD SEAT</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport: Leather</u>
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9 SqFt</u>
LIST	440.00	450.00	475.00	500.00	520.00	545.00	585.00	635.00	685.00	605.00

Overall Height: 42"
 Depth: 20"
 Width: 17.75"
 Seat Height: 30"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/ Carton: 25 lbs
 Volume: 17cuft

Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00
 Paint Upcharge: \$50.00

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Bakou Series **Model # 650**

2018

Description Lounge Chair
 Welded Steel frame covered with
 Molded Polyurethane Foam
 Fully Upholstered
 Metal Legs
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement 3 yds	Requirement 3 yds	Requirement 3 yds	Requirement 3 yds	Requirement 3 yds	Requirement 3 yds	Requirement 3 yds	Requirement 3 yds	54 SqFt
LIST	1405.00	1575.00	1740.00	1905.00	2075.00	2350.00	2685.00	3020.00	2610.00

Overall Height: 34.25"
 Depth: 30"
 Width: 31.5"
 Seat Height: 16.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/
 Carton: 30lbs
 Volume: 22 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint
 Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Bakou Series Model # 651

2018

Description 2 Seat Sofa
 Welded Steel frame covered with
 Molded Polyurethane Foam
 Fully Upholstered
 Metal Legs
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 6 yds	Requirement 6 yds	Requirement 6 yds	Requirement 6 yds	Requirement 6 yds	Requirement 6 yds	Requirement 6 yds	Requirement 6 yds	90sqft
LIST	2000.00	2335.00	2670.00	3000.00	3335.00	3890.00	4560.00	5230.00	4005.00

Overall Height: 35"
 Depth: 30"
 Width: 63"
 Seat Height: 16.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/
 Carton: 55 lbs
 Volume: 38 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint
 Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor Yes
 Outdoor: No



Bakou Series **Model # 652**

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Welded Steel frame covered with

Molded Polyurethane Foam

Fully Upholstered

Metal Legs

Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13sqft

LIST	755.00	805.00	845.00	890.00	930.00	1000.00	1085.00	1165.00	1060.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 29.25"

Depth: 16.5"

Width: 17"

Seat Height: 29.25"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 25lbs

Volume: 12 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Bakou Series Model # 653

2018

Description Side Chair
Welded Steel frame covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Metal Legs
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	30sqft
LIST	1165.00	1275.00	1380.00	1495.00	1610.00	1795.00	2015.00	2240.00	1830.00

Overall Height: 31.5"
Depth: 24.5"
Width: 26"
Seat Height: 17.75"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 30 lbs
Volume: 17 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Bakou Series **Model # 654**

2018

Description Side Chair
 Welded Steel frame covered with
 Molded Polyurethane Foam
 Fully Upholstered
 Metal Legs
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	Requirement 2 yds	30sqft

LIST	1150.00	1260.00	1370.00	1480.00	1590.00	1775.00	2000.00	2220.00	1815.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31.5"
 Depth: 24.5"
 Width: 26"
 Seat Height: 17.75"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 35 lbs
 Volume: 17 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Bangin Series **Model # 825**

2018

Description Lounge Chair
 Steel Frame Covered with
 Molded Polyurethane Foam
 Fully Upholstered
 Die Cast Trumpet Base Swivel Return
 Polished Aluminum

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	81sqft

LIST	1780.00	2020.00	2250.00	2480.00	2710.00	3100.00	3565.00	4025.00	3260.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 45.75"
 Depth: 29.25"
 Width: 30.25"
 Seat Height: 17"
 Arm Height: 26.25"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 60lbs
 Volume: 30 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Bangin Series **Model # 826**
2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Metal Disc Base Swivel NO RETURN
Polished Chrome

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	81sqft

LIST	1910.00	2140.00	2380.00	2600.00	2850.00	3240.00	3700.00	4165.00	3395.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 45.75"
Depth: 29.25"
Width: 30.25"
Seat Height: 17"
Arm Height: 26.25"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 75lbs
Volume: 30 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Bangin Series **Model # 827**
2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
4 Star Base Swivel NO RETURN
Polished Chrome

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	81sqft

LIST	1915.00	2150.00	2380.00	2615.00	2850.00	3230.00	3700.00	4165.00	3400.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 45.75"
Depth: 29.25"
Width: 30.25"
Seat Height: 17"
Arm Height: 26.25"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 60lbs
Volume: 30 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Bangin Series **Model # 828**
2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Ash Wood Legs
Any Cape Standard

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	81sqft

LIST	1870.00	2110.00	2340.00	2570.00	2800.00	3190.00	3655.00	4125.00	3355.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 45.75"
Depth: 29.25"
Width: 30.25"
Seat Height: 17"
Arm Height: 26.25"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 45lbs
Volume: 30 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Bangin Series **Model # 829**

2018

Description Ottoman
 Steel Frame Covered with
 Molded Polyurethane Foam
 Fully Upholstered
 Die Cast Trumpet Base Swivel No Return
 Polished Aluminum

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	22SqFt

LIST	775.00	840.00	900.00	965.00	1030.00	1140.00	1270.00	1395.00	950.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height: 17"
 Depth: 11"
 Width: 22"
 Seat Height: 17"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 20lbs
 Volume: 4 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Bangin Series **Model # 830**

2018

Description Ottoman
 Steel Frame Covered with
 Molded Polyurethane Foam
 Fully Upholstered
 Metal Disc Base Swivel No Return
 Polished Chrome

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	22SqFt
LIST	830.00	890.00	960.00	1020.00	1085.00	1195.00	1320.00	1455.00	1005.00

Overall Height: 17"
 Depth: 11"
 Width: 22"
 Seat Height: 17"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 30lbs
 Volume: 4 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Bangin Series 831

2018

Description Ottoman

Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Metal Disc Base Swivel No Return
Polished Chrome

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	22SqFt
LIST	925.00	990.00	1055.00	1115.00	1180.00	1290.00	1420.00	1550.00	1095.00

Overall Height:	17"
Depth:	11"
Width:	22"
Seat Height:	17"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/ Carton:	25lbs
Volume:	4 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Bangin Series 832

2018

Description Ottoman
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Ash Wood Legs
Any Cape Standard

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	22SqFt

LIST	915.00	980.00	1045.00	1110.00	1175.00	1285.00	1410.00	1540.00	1090.00
------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 17"
Depth: 11"
Width: 22"
Seat Height: 17"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/
Carton: 20lbs
Volume: 4 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint
Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Beijing Series **Model # 1425**

2018

Description Bar Stool
 2" Thick Seat
 Fully Upholstered
 Beech Wood Legs
 Finish: Any Cape Standard
 Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14 Sqft
LIST	595.00	635.00	680.00	720.00	760.00	830.00	915.00	1000.00	760.00

Overall Height: 30"
 Depth: 17"
 Width: 17"
 Seat Height: 30"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 40
 Volume: 17cuft
 Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST
 Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Beijing Series **Model # 1426**

2018

Description Bar Stool
 6" Thick Seat
 Fully Upholstered
 Beech Wood Legs
 Finish: Any Cape Standard
 Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14 Sqft
LIST	595.00	635.00	680.00	720.00	760.00	830.00	915.00	1000.00	865.00

Overall Height: 30"
 Depth: 17"
 Width: 17"
 Seat Height: 30"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 40
 Volume: 17cuft
 Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST
 Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Bello Series	525	526	527
2018			
Category:	Wood/Metal		
Description:	Side Chair	Counter Stool	Bar Stool
	Formed Metal Frame, All welded	Formed Metal Frame, All welded	Formed Metal Frame, All welded
	Oak Plywood Seat and Back	Oak Plywood Seat and Back	Oak Plywood Seat and Back
	Wood Finish: Natural	Wood Finish: Natural	Wood Finish: Natural
	Finished any Cape standard stain	Finished any Cape standard stain	Finished any Cape standard stain
	Frame Finish: Black	Frame Finish: Black	Frame Finish: Black
Model #:	525	526	527
LIST:	538.00	609.00	619.00
Overall Height (cm):	75	98.5	105
Depth(cm):	47	49	49
Width(cm):	40	46	46
Seat Height(cm):	45	68.5	75
Arm Height(cm):	N/A	N/A	N/A
Overall Height (Inches):	29.53	38.78	41.34
Depth(Inches):	18.50	19.29	19.29
Width(Inches):	15.75	18.11	18.11
Seat Height(Inches):	17.72	26.97	29.53
Arm Height(Inches):	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	1	1
Weight/Carton(KG):	19.2	11.5	11.5
Weight/Carton(Lbs.):	42.33	25.35	25.35
Volume(CBM):	0.245	0.254	0.275
Volume(CUFT):	8.65	8.97	9.71
Epoxy Paint Upcharge	50.00	70.00	70.00
ANY other Cape Standard Colour Option:	40.00	40.00	40.00
Wood Species Options:	American Walnut Veneer +LIST: \$20.00	American Walnut Veneer +LIST: \$20.00	American Walnut Veneer +LIST: \$20.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No



Bello Series	528	529	530
2018			
Category:	Wood/Metal		
Description:	Backless Side Stool	Backless Counter Stool	Backless Bar Stool
	Formed Metal Frame, All welded	Formed Metal Frame, All welded	Formed Metal Frame, All welded
	15.35" Dia. Oak Plywood Seat	17.13" Dia. Oak Plywood Seat	16.93" Dia. Oak Plywood Seat
	Wood Finish: Natural	Wood Finish: Natural	Wood Finish: Natural
	Finished any Cape standard stain	Finished any Cape standard stain	Finished any Cape standard stain
	Frame Finish: Black	Frame Finish: Black	Frame Finish: Black
Model #:	528	529	530
LIST:	405.00	469.00	484.00
Overall Height (cm):	44	67	74
Depth(cm):	39	43.5	43
Width(cm):	36.5	44.5	43.5
Seat Height(cm):	44	67	74
Arm Height(cm):	N/A	N/A	N/A
Overall Height (Inches):	17.32	26.38	29.13
Depth(Inches):	15.35	17.13	16.93
Width(Inches):	14.37	17.52	17.13
Seat Height(Inches):	17.32	26.38	29.13
Arm Height(Inches):	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1
Weight/Carton(KG):	4.9	5.3	5.8
Weight/Carton(Lbs.):	10.80	11.68	12.79
Volume(CBM):	0.079	0.151	0.167
Volume(CUFT):	2.79	5.33	5.90
Epoxy Paint Upcharge	40.00	40.00	40.00
ANY other Cape Standard Colour Option:	30.00	30.00	30.00
Wood Species Options:	American Walnut Veneer +LIST: \$10.00	American Walnut Veneer +LIST: \$10.00	American Walnut Veneer +LIST: \$10.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No



Bello Series	531	532	533
2018			
Category:	Wood/Metal		
Description:	Dining Table	Dining Table	Bar Table
	Formed Metal Frame, All welded	Formed Metal Frame, All welded	Formed Metal Frame, All welded
	Oak Veneer Top	Oak Veneer Top	Oak Veneer Top
	Wood Finish: Natural	Wood Finish: Natural	Wood Finish: Natural
	Finished any Cape standard stain	Finished any Cape standard stain	Finished any Cape standard stain
	Frame Finish: Black	Frame Finish: Black	Frame Finish: Black
Model #:	531	532	533
LIST:	1009.00	1029.00	1079.00
Overall Height (cm):	75	75	105.00
Depth(cm):	90	90	90.00
Width(cm):	90	180	90.00
Seat Height(cm):	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arm Height(cm):	N/A	N/A	N/A
Overall Height (Inches):	29.53	29.53	41.34
Depth(Inches):	35.43	35.43	35.43
Width(Inches):	35.43	70.87	35.43
Seat Height(Inches):	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arm Height(Inches):	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1pc in 2 Cartons
Weight/Carton(KG):	36.8	56.6	55.6
Weight/Carton(Lbs.):	81.13	124.78	122.58
Volume(CBM):	0.183	0.269	0.19
Volume(CUFT):	6.46	9.50	6.71
Epoxy Paint Upcharge	100.00	120.00	120.00
ANY other Cape Standard Colour Option:	80.00	140.00	80.00
Wood Species Options:	American Walnut Veneer +LIST: \$40.00	American Walnut Veneer +LIST: \$60.00	American Walnut Veneer +LIST: \$60.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No



	850	851	872	873
Bilbao				
2018				
Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	425.00	620.00	455.00	650.00
Overall Height:	31"	31"	32.5"	32.5"
Depth:	23"	23"	22"	22"
Width:	18"	18"	19.75"	19.75"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)
Pcs/Carton:	5	5	3	3
Weight/ Carton:	65 lbs	65 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Front Crossbar Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	\$40.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



	880	881	882	883
2018				
Description:	Kid's Side Chair	Kid's Side Chair	Kid's Side Chair	Kid's Side Chair
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	425.00	620.00	455.00	650.00
Overall Height:	23.75"	23.75"	24"	24"
Depth:	16.5"	16.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Width:	14.25"	14.25"	16"	16"
Seat Height:	14"	14"	14"	14"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)
Pcs/Carton:	5	5	5	5
Weight/ Carton:	40 lbs	40 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	12 cuft	12 cuft	12 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Bilbao 853
2018

854

874

875

Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Counter Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

LIST	495.00	690.00	520.00	715.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	42"	42"	39.25"	39.25"
Depth:	23"	23"	21.5"	21.5"
Width:	23"	23"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height:	29"	29"	25"	25"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	1	1
Weight/Carton:	50 lbs	50 lbs	25 lbs	25 lbs
Volume:	17 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$60.00	\$60.00	N/A	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



	876	877	878	879
Bilbao				
2018				
Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	17.75" Round Disc, Central Column	17.75" Round Disc, Central Column
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	520.00	715.00	880.00	1075.00
Overall Height:	43"	43"	45"	45"
Depth:	22.75"	22.75"	18.75"	18.75"
Width:	18.5"	18.5"	18.75"	18.75"
Seat Height:	29"	29"	30"	30"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs	30 lbs	55 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	\$60.00	\$60.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	\$80.00	\$80.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



	Bilbao 856	857	865	866
2018				
Description:	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Drafting Stool	Drafting Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	445.00	640.00	550.00	745.00
Overall Height:	29"-34"	29"-34"	36"-46"	36"-46"
Depth:	24"	24"	24"	24"
Width:	24"	24"	24"	24"
Seat Height:	16"-21"	16"-21"	22"-32"	22"-32"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	2	2
Weight/Carton:	35 lbs	35 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	12 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Chrome Base Upcharge:	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$80.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Bilbao	871								
2018									
Description:		Seat Pad							
		Upholstered Seat							
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	12 sqft
LIST	90.00	125.00	160.00	195.00	230.00	285.00	350.00	420.00	345.00



Billy Series **Model # 900**

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Conical 14"-10" Dia. Upholstered Seat

No Swivel

Tubular Metal Frame

Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement 8sqft
LIST	690.00	735.00	775.00	815.00	860.00	925.00	1010.00	1095.00	985.00

Overall Height:	30.5"
Depth:	13.75"
Width:	13.75"
Seat Height:	30.5"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/ Carton:	20 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Satin Upcharge:	\$70.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Billy Series	Model # 901								
	2018								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Conical 14"-10" Dia. Upholstered Seat								
	Swivel Return								
	Tubular Metal Frame								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement 8sqft
LIST	770.00	810.00	850.00	895.00	935.00	1005.00	1090.00	1170.00	1065.00
Overall Height:	31.5"								
Depth:	13.75"								
Width:	13.75"								
Seat Height:	31.5"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/ Carton:	20 lbs								
Volume:	15 cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Satin Upcharge:	\$70.00								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Blitz Series	Model # 1000
2018	
	Side Chair
	All Polycarbonate
LIST	485.00
Overall Height:	32"
Depth:	20.75"
Width:	20.25"
Seat Height:	17.75"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (6 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4
Weight/ Carton:	50 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Polycarbonate
Colours:





Bogota Series	Model # 375	376	377	378
2018				
Description	Bar Stool	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Side Chair
	All Aluminum Welded	All Aluminum Welded	All Aluminum Welded	All Aluminum Welded
	Swivel (No Return)	Swivel (No Return)	Fixed	Fixed
	Finish: Aluminum	Finish: Aluminum	Finish: Aluminum	Finish: Aluminum
LIST	430.00	405.00	420.00	400.00
Overall Height:	30"	18"	30"	18"
Depth:	15.75"	15"	15.75"	15"
Width:	15.75"	15"	15.75"	15"
Seat Height:	30"	18"	30"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	4	1	6
Weight/Carton:	10lbs	8lbs	9lbs	7lbs
Volume:	5.5 cuft	4 cuft	5.5 cuft	6 cuft
Polished Stainless Steel Upcharge	30.00	20.00	30.00	20.00
Cut Down to Counter Ht	40.00	Yes	40.00	Yes
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Braga Series	Model # 275								
	2018								
Description	Side Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Steel Frame Moulded in								
	Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane								
	Tapered Round Metal Frame								
	Polished Chrome								
	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27sqft
LIST	1060.00	1145.00	1230.00	1310.00	1395.00	1535.00	1700.00	1865.00	1680.00
Overall Height:	30.75"								
Depth:	23.25"								
Width:	21.75"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	2								
Weight/Carton:	45lbs								
Volume:	15 cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Braga Series	Model # 276								
	2018								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Steel Frame Moulded in								
	Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane								
	Tapered Round Metal Frame								
	Polished Chrome								
	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>36sqft</u>
LIST	1320.00	1430.00	1540.00	1655.00	1765.00	1950.00	2170.00	2395.00	2140.00
Overall Height:	30.75"								
Depth:	23.25"								
Width:	22.75"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	26.5"%								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	2								
Weight/Carton:	50lbs								
Volume:	15 cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Braga Series	Model # 277								
	2018								
Description	Side Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Steel Frame Moulded in								
	Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane								
	Rectangular Bar Stock Metal Cantilever Base								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27sqft
LIST	1255.00	1340.00	1420.00	1505.00	1590.00	1730.00	1895.00	2060.00	1870.00
Overall Height:	31"								
Depth:	23.25"								
Width:	21.75"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	2								
Weight/Carton:	50lbs								
Volume:	15 cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Braga Series **Model # 278**

2018

Description Arm Chair
 Fully Upholstered
 Steel Frame Moulded in
 Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane
 Rectangular Bar Stock Metal Cantilever Base
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36sqft
LIST	1385.00	1500.00	1610.00	1720.00	1830.00	2015.00	2240.00	2460.00	2210.00

Overall Height: 31"
 Depth: 23.25"
 Width: 22.75"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: 26.5"%

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/ Carton: 55lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Braga Series	Model # 279								
	2018								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Steel Frame Moulded in								
	Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane								
	Rectangular Bar Stock Metal Cantilever Base								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>27sqft</u>
LIST	1410.00	1490.00	1575.00	1660.00	1740.00	1880.00	2045.00	2215.00	2030.00
Overall Height:	44.75"								
Depth:	23.25"								
Width:	22.75"								
Seat Height:	31.5"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	45lbs								
Volume:	17 cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Cali Series	Model # 950	951	952	953
2018				
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
	Formed Steel Frame	Formed Steel Frame/Natural Ash Wood Seat	Formed Steel Frame	Formed Steel Frame/Natural Ash Wood Seat
	Welded Frame, Rivited and Welded Back	Welded Frame, Rivited and Welded Back	Welded Frame, Rivited and Welded Back	Welded Frame, Rivited and Welded Back
	Finish: Galvanized	Finish: Galvanized	Finish: Galvanized	Finish: Galvanized
LIST	410.00	455.00	410.00	455.00
Overall Height:	33.5"	33.5"	28.5"	28.5"
Depth:	20"	20"	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	18.25"	18.25"	21.25"	21.25"
Seat Height:	17.75"	17.75"	17.75"	17.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	25"	25"
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4	4
Weight/ Carton:	55lbs	65lbs	65lbs	75lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Paint Upcharge:	40.00	40.00	45.00	45.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	No	No	No



Cali Series	Model # 954	955	956	957
2018				
Description	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Formed Steel Frame	Formed Steel Frame/Natural Ash Wood Seat	Formed Steel Welded Frame	Formed Steel Frame/Natural Ash Wood Seat
	Welded Frame, Rivited and Welded Back	Welded Frame, Rivited and Welded Back	Welded Frame, Rivited and Welded Back	Welded Frame, Rivited and Welded Back
	Finish: Galvanized	Finish: Galvanized	Finish: Galvanized	Finish: Galvanized
LIST	515.00	545.00	405.00	450.00
Overall Height:	45.25"	45.25"	29.5"	29.5"
Depth:	22"	22"	17.5"	17.5"
Width:	17.75"	17.75"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height:	29.5"	29.5"	29.5"	29.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	no	no	Yes (6-8 High)	Yes (6-8 High)
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	4	4
Weight/ Carton:	45lbs	45lbs	45lbs	55lbs
Volume:	18 cuft	18 cuft	18 cuft	18 cuft
Paint Upcharge:	50.00	50.00	40.00	40.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	No	Yes	No



Cali Series	958								
	2018								
<u>Description</u>	Upholstered Seat Pad								
	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport- Leather</u>
LIST	90.00	115.00	145.00	170.00	200.00	245.00	305.00	355.00	165.00

Cali Series	959	960
	2018	
<u>Description</u>	Wood Inserts	Wood Inserts
	Species: Maple/Oak	Species: Walnut/Zebrano/Madagascar Ebony
	Any Cape Standard	Finish: Clear Lacquer
LIST	80.00	95.00



Cathy Series Model # **1152**

2018

Description: Side Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt
LIST	745.00	790.00	830.00	870.00	915.00	985.00	1070.00	1150.00	965.00

Overall Height: 34.5"
Depth: 21"
Width: 18.5"
Seat Height: 19"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
Volume: 15cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Cathy Series Model # **1151**

2018

Description: Bar Stool

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt

LIST	895.00	935.00	980.00	1020.00	1060.00	1130.00	1215.00	1295.00	1110.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.5"

Depth: 19.5"

Width: 19"

Seat Height: 31"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 50 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Foot Rail
Upcharges: \$40.00

Counter Heigh
CUT DOWN
Upcharge: \$40.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Cathy Series Model # **1150**

2018

Description: Arm Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt
LIST	915.00	955.00	995.00	1040.00	1080.00	1150.00	1235.00	1320.00	1180.00

Overall Height: 34.5"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 22"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 50 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Chateaux Series Model # **1201**
2018

Description: Side Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat,
Wood Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement</u> .75yds	<u>Requirement</u> .75yds	<u>Requirement</u> .75yds	<u>Requirement</u> .75yds	<u>Requirement</u> .75yds	<u>Requirement</u> .75yds	<u>Requirement</u> .75yds	<u>Requirement</u> .75yds	14SqFt
LIST	610.00	620.00	660.00	705.00	745.00	790.00	860.00	945.00	1025.00	735.00

Overall Height: 34.5"
Depth: 22"
Width: 19"
Seat Height: 19"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
Volume: 15cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Chateaux Series **Model # 1200**

2018

Bar Stool

Description: Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin
Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	<u>SOLID WOOD SEAT</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport- Leather</u>
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>14SqFt</u>
LIST	685.00	695.00	735.00	780.00	820.00	865.00	935.00	1015.00	1100.00	810.00

Overall Height: 43.5"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 18.5"

Seat Height: 30"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 50 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST

Cut Down to
Counter Height: \$40.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Churchill Series Model # **1251**

2018

Description: Side Chair
Metal Back
Butcher Block Wood Seat
Any Cape Standard Finish
Square Tube Metal Frame
Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9_SqFt</u>
LIST	385.00	400.00	420.00	445.00	470.00	490.00	530.00	580.00	630.00	550.00

Overall Height: 32"
Depth: 20"
Width: 17.75"
Seat Height: 18"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 45 lbs
Volume: 15 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: \$40.00
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Churchill Series Model # 1250

2018

Description: Bar Stool
Metal Back
Butcher Block Wood Seat
Any Cape Standard Finish
Square Tube Metal Frame
Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9 SqFt
LIST	450.00	465.00	485.00	510.00	535.00	560.00	600.00	645.00	695.00	615.00

Overall Height: 42"
Depth: 20"
Width: 17.75"
Seat Height: 30"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 25 lbs
Volume: 17cuft
Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00
Paint Upcharge: \$50.00
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Clara Series Model # 2225

2018

Description Lounge Chair
 Fully Upholstered
 Beech Wood
 Any Cape Standard

Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27sqft

LIST	1280.00	1365.00	1450.00	1535.00	1620.00	1760.00	1920.00	2095.00	1910.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 29.5"
 Depth: 28"
 Width: 26.75"
 Seat Height: 17.75"
 Arm Height: 24"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 30lbs
 Volume: 25 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Clara Series Model # 2226

2018

Description 2 Seat Sofa
 Fully Upholstered
 Beech Wood
 Any Cape Standard

Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	54sqft

LIST	1790.00	1960.00	2125.00	2290.00	2460.00	2740.00	3070.00	3405.00	3030.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 29.5"
 Depth: 28"
 Width: 50.5"
 Seat Height: 17.75"
 Arm Height: 24"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 30lbs
 Volume: 25 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Cristine Series **Model # 1552**

2018

Description: Side Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat & Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23SqFt
LIST	820.00	905.00	985.00	1070.00	1155.00	1295.00	1460.00	1630.00	1440.00

Overall Height: 33.5"
Depth: 21"
Width: 19"
Seat Height: 19"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
Volume: 15cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Cristine Series Model # **1550**
2018

Description: Bar Stool
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat & Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard
Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23SqFt
LIST	955.00	1025.00	1095.00	1160.00	1235.00	1350.00	1490.00	1625.00	1350.00

Overall Height: 42"
Depth: 21"
Width: 18.5"
Seat Height: 30"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 50 lbs
Volume: 17cuft
Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST
Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Cristine Series **Model # 1551**
2018

Description: Lounge Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat & Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	41SqFt
LIST	1065.00	1190.00	1315.00	1440.00	1565.00	1775.00	2025.00	2270.00	1510.00

Overall Height: 31.5"
Depth: 23"
Width: 25"
Seat Height: 16.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/ Carton: 35 lbs
Volume: 15cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Cruz Series	Model # 1229								
	2018								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Upholstered Seat and Back								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	17Sqft
LIST	925.00	985.00	1065.00	1135.00	1205.00	1320.00	1455.00	1595.00	1405.00
Overall Height:	31.25"								
Depth:	23.75"								
Width:	23"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	26.5"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/ Carton:	32 lbs								
Volume:	13 cuft								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Cruz Series **Model # 1227**

2018

Description Bar Stool
 Beech Wood
 Upholstered Seat and Back
 Any Cape Standard
 F1-Polished Chrome Footrail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13Sqft
LIST	915.00	970.00	1020.00	1070.00	1125.00	1210.00	1315.00	1420.00	1285.00

Overall Height: 41.5"
 Depth: 21.75"
 Width: 16.5"
 Seat Height: 30.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 25 lbs
 Volume: 10 cuft
 Footrest Finish: \$30.00
 Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Choice: F2-Satin Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black



Cruz Series	Model # 1231								
	2018								
Description	Lounge Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	22Sqft
LIST	1175.00	1260.00	1350.00	1435.00	1520.00	1665.00	1840.00	2015.00	1800.00
Overall Height:	28.75"								
Depth:	27.25"								
Width:	25.5"								
Seat Height:	17"								
Arm Height:	24.5"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/ Carton:	40 lbs								
Volume:	13 cuft								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Cruz Series **Model # 1225**

2018

Description Side Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade **Grd 1/COM** **Grd 2** **Grd 3** **Grd 4** **Grd 5** **Grd 6** **Grd 7** **Grd 8** Passport-
Leather

Requirement
lyds

Requirement
lyds

Requirement
lyds

Requirement
lyds

Requirement
lyds

Requirement
lyds

Requirement
lyds

Requirement
lyds

17Sqft

LIST **825.00** **895.00** **965.00** **1035.00** **1105.00** **1220.00** **1360.00** **1500.00** **1310.00**

Overall Height: 31.25"

Depth: 22.5"

Width: 18.5"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Cube Series **Model # 1600**

2018

Description Side Stool
 Plywood Top
 Square Tube Metal Frame
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport: Leather</u>
		<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>13sqft</u>
LIST	550.00	530.00	570.00	610.00	655.00	695.00	765.00	850.00	930.00	825.00

Overall Height: 18"
 Depth: 13"
 Width: 13"
 Seat Height: 18"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 45lbs
 Volume: 12 cuft
 Satin Chrome Upcharges: \$50.00
 Paint Upcharge: \$40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Cube Series **Model # 1601**

2018

Description XL Side Stool
 Plywood Top
 Square Tube Metal Frame
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport: Leather</u>
		<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>13sqft</u>
LIST	550.00	555.00	600.00	640.00	680.00	725.00	795.00	875.00	960.00	850.00

Overall Height: 18"
 Depth: 16"
 Width: 16"
 Seat Height: 18"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 50lbs
 Volume: 12 cuft

Satin Chrome Upcharges: \$50.00
 Paint Upcharge: \$40.00

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Cube Series	1605								
	2018								
Description	Side Chair								
	Upholstered Seat								
	Square Tube Metal Frame								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>26sqft</u>
LIST	765.00	845.00	930.00	1015.00	1095.00	1235.00	1400.00	1570.00	1355.00
Overall Height:	31"								
Depth:	20"								
Width:	15.5"								
Seat Height:	18"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	2								
Weight/Carton:	50lbs								
Volume:	12 cuft								
Satin Chrome Upcharges:	\$50.00								
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Cube Series 1602

2018

Description	Bar Stool	Side Stool
	Plywood Top	Upholstered Seat
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
		<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>14 sqft</u>
LIST	570.00	545.00	590.00	630.00	670.00	715.00	785.00	865.00	950.00	840.00

Overall Height: 30"

Depth: 13"

Width: 13"

Seat Height: 30"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 20 lbs

Volume: 12cuft

Satin Chrome
Upcharges: \$60.00

Paint
Upcharge: \$40.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Cube Series 1603

2018

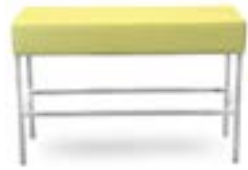
Description	XL Bar Stool	XL Bar Stool
	Plywood Top	Upholstered Seat
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
		<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>Requirement .75yds</u>	<u>14sqft</u>
LIST	585.00	590.00	630.00	670.00	715.00	755.00	825.00	910.00	990.00	885.00

Overall Height:	30"
Depth:	16"
Width:	16"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	12cuft
Satin Chrome Upcharges:	\$60.00
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Cube Series	1604								
	2018								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Upholstered Seat								
	Square Tube Metal Frame								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27sqft
LIST	775.00	860.00	945.00	1025.00	1110.00	1250.00	1415.00	1580.00	1365.00
Overall Height:	43'								
Depth:	20"								
Width:	15.5"								
Seat Height:	30"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs								
Volume:	17cuft								
Satin Chrome Upcharges:	\$60.00								
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Cube Series	1606								
	2018								
Description	2 Seat Bar Stool								
	Upholstered Seat								
	Square Tube Metal Frame								
	Polished Chrome								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	30sqft
LIST	945.00	1040.00	1140.00	1235.00	1335.00	1495.00	1690.00	1885.00	1625.00
Overall Height:	30"								
Depth:	16"								
Width:	42"								
Seat Height:	30"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	45lbs								
Volume:	15 cuft								
Satin Chrome Upcharges:	\$100.00								
Paint Upcharge:	\$60.00								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Cube Series 1607

2018

Description **2 Seat Bar Stool**

Upholstered Seat

Square Tube Metal Frame

Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
--------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------

	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	50 sqft
--	----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------

LIST	1275.00	1425.00	1580.00	1730.00	1885.00	2140.00	2445.00	2750.00	2340.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 43"

Depth: 20"

Width: 42"

Seat Height: 30"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 60lbs

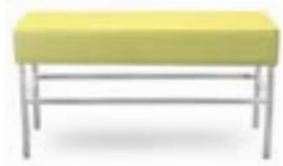
Volume: 26 cuft

Satin Chrome
Upcharges: \$100.00

Paint Upcharge: \$60.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Cube Series 1608

2018

Description **2 Seat Side Stool**

Upholstered Seat

Square Tube Metal Frame

Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32 sqft
LIST	925.00	1025.00	1120.00	1215.00	1315.00	1475.00	1670.00	1865.00	1605.00

Overall Height: 18"

Depth: 16"

Width: 42"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 35 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Satin Chrome
Upcharges: \$100.00

Paint Upcharge: \$60.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Cube Series **1609**

2018

Description **2 Seat Side Stool**

Upholstered Seat

Square Tube Metal
Frame

Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	50 sqft
LIST	1265.00	1415.00	1570.00	1720.00	1875.00	2130.00	2435.00	2740.00	2330.00

Overall Height: 31"

Depth: 20"

Width: 42"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 40 lbs

Volume: 20 cuft

Satin Chrome
Upcharges: \$100.00

Paint Upcharge: \$60.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Dana Series **Model # 1325**

2018

Description Side Chair

Wood Seat

4 Leg Beech Wood Frame

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	<u>WOOD SEAT</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport Leather</u>
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9SqFt</u>
LIST	605.00	690.00	720.00	745.00	775.00	800.00	850.00	905.00	960.00	820.00

Overall Height: 34.5"

Depth: 21"

Width: 15.5"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 40 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Dana Series	Model # 1326									
	2018									
Description	Bar Stool									
	Wood Seat									
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame									
	Finish: Any Cape Standard									
	Brass or Satin Foot Rail									
Fabric Grade	WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9SqFt</u>
LIST	680.00	765.00	790.00	815.00	845.00	875.00	920.00	975.00	1035.00	890.00
Overall Height:	43.5"									
Depth:	20.5"									
Width:	15.5"									
Seat Height:	31.5"									
Arm Height:	N/A									
Stacking:	No									
Pcs/Carton:	2									
Weight/Carton:	55 lbs									
Volume:	17 cuft									
Upcharges:	Footrail: \$40.00 LIST									
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00									
Indoor:	Yes									
Outdoor:	No									



Day Dream Series	Model # 1700	Outdoor Silver Epoxy Finish on Legs	1701
2018			
	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Polycarbonate Shell	Polycarbonate Shell	Polycarbonate Shell
	16mm Round Tube Frame	16mm Round Tube Frame	10mm Wire Frame
	Polished Chrome	Silver Outdoor Epoxy	Polished Chrome
Cape's Model #	1700	1702	1701
LIST	525.00	570.00	490.00
Overall Height:	32.25"	32.25"	32.25"
Depth:	21.75"	21.75"	22.5"
Width:	20.75"	20.75"	20.5"
Seat Height:	18.25"	18.25"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4
Weight/Carton:	50 lbs	50 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Satin Upcharge:	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$20.00	\$40.00	\$20.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes

Polycarbonate
Colours:



BI

NE

TR

RT

BT



Eden Series **Model # 1901**

2018

Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Metal Back	Metal Back
	Butcher Block Wood Seat	Upholstered Seat
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black
	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black	

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9 SqFt</u>
LIST	380.00	395.00	415.00	440.00	465.00	485.00	525.00	575.00	625.00	545.00

Overall Height:	32"
Depth:	20"
Width:	17.75"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Eden Series **Model # 1900**

2018

Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Metal Back	Metal Back
	Butcher Block Wood Seat	Upholstered Seat
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black
	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black	

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9 SqFt
LIST	450.00	460.00	485.00	505.00	530.00	555.00	595.00	645.00	690.00	615.00

Overall Height:	42"
Depth:	20"
Width:	17.75"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/ Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	17cuft
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Paint Upcharge:	\$50.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Elips Series	Model # 2050								
	2018								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45Sqft
LIST	1515.00	1655.00	1795.00	1930.00	2070.00	2300.00	2580.00	2860.00	2465.00
Overall Height:	33.75"								
Depth:	22.75"								
Width:	22.75"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	26"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Elips Series	Model # 2051								
	2018								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Beech Wood Frame								
	Upholstered Seat and Back								
	Any Cape Standard								
	Polished Chrome Metal Footrest								
Fabric Grade	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>32Sqft</u>
LIST	1170.00	1265.00	1365.00	1460.00	1555.00	1720.00	1915.00	2110.00	1795.00
Overall Height:	40.5"								
Depth:	20"								
Width:	18"								
Seat Height:	30.5"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs								
Volume:	17cuft								
Epoxy Footrest Upcharges:	\$40.00								
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Elips Series **Model # 2052**

2018

Description Arm Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	63Sqft
--	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------

LIST	1535.00	1730.00	1925.00	2115.00	2310.00	2635.00	3025.00	3415.00	2845.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 29.25"

Depth: 22.75"

Width: 22.75"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 30 lbs

Volume: 15cuff

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Elips Series	Model # 2053								
	2018								
Description	Lounge Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	72Sqft
LIST	1815.00	2035.00	2260.00	2480.00	2705.00	3075.00	3520.00	3965.00	3355.00
Overall Height:	27.5"								
Depth:	28"								
Width:	28"								
Seat Height:	17"								
Arm Height:	24"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	17 cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Elips Series	Model # 2055								
	2018								
Description	2 Seat Sofa								
	Beech Wood								
	Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade	Grd_1	Grd_2	Grd_3	Grd_4	Grd_5	Grd_6	Grd_7	Grd_8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	Requirement 6yds	108Sqft
LIST	2750.00	3085.00	3420.00	3755.00	4085.00	4645.00	5310.00	5975.00	5015.00
Overall Height:	27.5"								
Depth:	28"								
Width:	52.75"								
Seat Height:	17"								
Arm Height:	24"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	32 cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Elips Series **Model # 2056**

2018

Description Side Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	34Sqft
LIST	860.00	970.00	1080.00	1195.00	1305.00	1490.00	1710.00	1935.00	1630.00

Overall Height: 34"

Depth: 21.75"

Width: 19.75"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



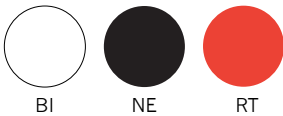
Elips Series	Model # 2057								
	2018								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Upholstered Seat and Back								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade	Grd.1	Grd.2	Grd.3	Grd.4	Grd.5	Grd.6	Grd.7	Grd.8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>Requirement 2yds</u>	<u>34Sqft</u>
LIST	1035.00	1145.00	1260.00	1370.00	1480.00	1665.00	1885.00	2110.00	1805.00
Overall Height:	34"								
Depth:	22.5"								
Width:	22.5"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	26.25"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs								
Volume:	15 cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Overall Height: 46.5"
Width: 46.5"
Depth: 23.75"
Holds 20 Chairs

Enjoy Series	Model # 2200	2201	2202
2018			
	Side Chair	Dolly	Dolly
	All Polypropylene	On Glides	On Wheels
LIST	355.00	875.00	1375.00
		WHEN FOLDED	
Overall Height:	30.5"	33.75"	
Depth:	19.75"		
Width:	19.25"	3.75"	
Seat Height:	17.75"		
Arm Height:	N/A		
Stacking:	FOLDING (40 Pcs on Dolly)		
Pcs/Carton:	2		
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs		
Volume:	3 cuft		
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A		
Indoor:	Yes		
Outdoor:	Yes		
NOTE:			

Poly Colours:



BI

NE

RT



Evelyn Series **Model # 2300**

2018

Description: Lounge Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat & Wood Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27SqFt
LIST	840.00	950.00	1065.00	1180.00	1290.00	1475.00	1695.00	1920.00	1300.00

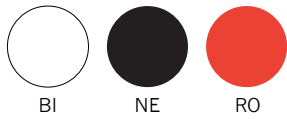
Overall Height: 31"
Depth: 21"
Width: 25.5"
Seat Height: 16.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/ Carton: 45 lbs
Volume: 21cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Ez Series	Model # 2350
2018	
	Side Chair
	Nylon
LIST	490.00
Overall Height:	33.25"
Depth:	22.5"
Width:	18.5"
Seat Height:	17.75"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (4 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4
Weight/Carton:	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

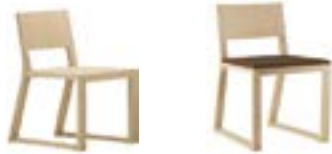
Nylon Colours:



BI

NE

RO



Feel Series	Model # 2400									
	2018									
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair								
	Oak Wood	Oak Wood								
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back								
	4 Colours Available	4 Colours Available								
Fabric Grade	All Wood	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 6	Grd 6	Passport- Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	6sqft
LIST	805.00	875.00	905.00	930.00	960.00	985.00	1035.00	1090.00	1145.00	1005.00
Overall Height:	31.5"									
Depth:	21.25"									
Width:	17.75"									
Seat Height:	18"									
Arm Height:	N/A									
Stacking:	No									
Pcs/Carton:	2									
Weight/ Carton:	35 lbs									
Volume:	15cuft									
WHITE ONLY Paint Upcharge:	\$30.00									
Indoor:	Yes									
Outdoor:	No									



Feel Series	Model # 2401									
	2018									
Description	Arm Chair	Arm Chair								
	Oak Wood	Oak Wood								
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back								
	4 Colours Available	4 Colours Available								
Fabric Grade	<u>All Wood</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
		<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>8sqft</u>
LIST	1030.00	1105.00	1130.00	1160.00	1185.00	1215.00	1260.00	1315.00	1370.00	1285.00
Overall Height:	32.25"									
Depth:	21.25"									
Width:	22.75"									
Seat Height:	18"									
Arm Height:	25.5"									
Stacking:	No									
Pcs/Carton:	2									
Weight/ Carton:	40 lbs									
Volume:	15cuft									
WHITE ONLY Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00									
Indoor:	Yes									
Outdoor:	No									



Fletcher Series	Model # 7000	7001	7002
2018			
Description	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool
	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh
	Finish: Sandtex Grey	Finish: Sandtex Grey	Finish: Sandtex Grey
LIST	460.00	455.00	530.00
Overall Height:	33"	33"	47.25"
Depth:	22"	21.75"	21.75"
Width:	24.5"	22.5"	22.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	30"
Arm Height:	26"	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (4 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	3
Weight/Carton:	55lbs	50lbs	65lbs
Volume:	15cuft	15cuft	17cuft
Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	50.00	40.00	60.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes



Flex Series	Model # 2455	2453	2451
2018			
	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Arm Chair
	Exposed Oak Wood Shell	Exposed Oak Wood Shell	Exposed Oak Wood Shell
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard
		Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail	
LIST	810.00	910.00	950.00
Overall Height:	33"	40.5"	33"
Depth:	22"	16.25"	22"
Width:	18.5"	16.25"	20.75"
Seat Height:	18"	31"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	26"
Stacking:	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	2
Weight/Carton:	45lbs	55lbs	50lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft
Footrail: Upcharges:	N/A	\$40.00	N/A
Counter Height CUT DOWN Upcharges:	N/A	\$40.00	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No



Frida Series Model # 2750

2018

Description: Side Chair

Oak Wood

Covered in 3.5 mm 3D Oak Veneer

4 Colours Available

LIST **1360.00**

Overall Height: 31.25"

Depth: 20.75"

Width: 17.75"

Seat Height: 17.75"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 20 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Custom Colours: Upon Request

WHITE ONLY
Paint Upcharge: \$30.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



GEE Series 1678
2018

Category: **Wood/Upholstry**

Description: **Arm Chair**
Beech Wood
Fully Upholstered
Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	26Sqft
LIST	1300.00	1405.00	1510.00	1610.00	1715.00	1890.00	2100.00	2305.00	2040.00

Overall Height: 32.25"
Depth: 23.75"
Width: 22.5"
Seat Height: 19"
Arm Height: 26"

Stacking:	No	Warranty:	3 Years
Pcs/Carton:	1	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs	Country Of Origin:	Europe
Volume:	11 cuft	Finishing:	
Upcharges:	N/A	Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes	Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No		



GEE Series 1677

2018

Category: **Wood/Upholstry**

Description: **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

F1-Polished Chrome Arm Attachment

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	17Sqft

LIST	1155.00	1225.00	1295.00	1360.00	1430.00	1545.00	1685.00	1825.00	1635.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 32.25"

Depth: 23.75"

Width: 22.5"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 30 lbs

Volume: 11 Cuft

Arm Attachment Upcharges: \$30.00 Choice: F2-Satin Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



GEE Series 1676

2018

Category: **Wood/Upholstry**

Description: **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

F2-Satin Footrail

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement	.75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13Sqft

LIST	1015.00	1070.00	1120.00	1175.00	1225.00	1310.00	1415.00	1520.00	1385.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	42.25"
Depth:	20.5"
Width:	17"
Seat Height:	31.25"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs
Volume:	10 Cuft
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



GEE Series 1679

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstry

Description: **Lounge Chair**

Beech Wood

Fully Upholstered

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	34Sqft
LIST	1525.00	1665.00	1800.00	1940.00	2080.00	2310.00	2590.00	2865.00	2485.00

Overall Height: 32.25"

Depth: 27.5"

Width: 25.5'

Seat Height: 17"

Arm Height: 24.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 14 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Up-charge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



GEE Series 1675
2018

Category: Wood/Upholstry

Description: **Side Chair**
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat and Back
Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass- port-Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	17Sqft
LIST:	960.00	1030.00	1100.00	1170.00	1240.00	1355.00	1490.00	1630.00	1440.00

Overall Height: 32.25"
Depth: 23.25"
Width: 18.25"
Seat Height: 18.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 45 lbs
Volume: 12.5 Cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years
Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin: Europe
Finishing:
Upholstery: Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe
Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Gossip Series Model # 2850

2018

Arm Chair

All Polycarbonate

LIST **485.00**

Overall Height: 32.25"

Depth: 22"

Width: 22.75"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: 24"

Stacking: Yes (6 High)

Pcs/Carton: 4

Weight/Carton: 50 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Epoxy Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: Yes (ALL EXCEPT BLACK)

BLACK NOT INCLUDED FOR OUTDOOR

Polycarbonate
Colours:



BI



NE



FU



AM

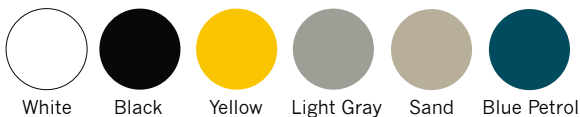


TR



Gotham Series	4501	4503	4500	4502
2018				
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Polyurethane Fire Rated Shell called	Polyurethane Fire Rated Shell called	Polyurethane Fire Rated Shell called	Polyurethane Fire Rated Shell called
	TECH® and is a structural polyurethane	TECH® and is a structural polyurethane	TECH® and is a structural polyurethane	TECH® and is a structural polyurethane
	4 Leg Frame	Sled Base	4 Star	Trumpet/Swivel
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	635.00	615.00	765.00	945.00
Overall Height:	31.5"	31.5"	33.25"	33.5"
Depth:	20.75"	21.5"	20.5"	20.75"
Width:	20"	19"	19.25"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	17.25"	18"	18.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	4	2	1	1
Weight/Carton:	60lbs	40lbs	30lbs	30lbs
Volume:	15.5 cuft	15.5 cuft	15.5 cuft	15.5 cuft
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No

Monocolor



Bicolor





Gotham Series 4507

2018

Description **Arm Chair**

Polyurethane Fire Rated
Shell called

TECH® and is a structural
polyurethane

4 Point Frame/ Polished
Chrome

Polished Chrome

LIST **720.00**

Overall Height: 31.5"

Depth: 20.75"

Width: 22.75"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: 25.5"

Stacking: Yes (6 High)

Pcs/Carton: 4

Weight/Carton: 65lbs

Volume: 15.5 cuft

Cut Down to
Counter Height: N/A

Paint Upcharge: \$60.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Monocolor



Bicolor





Gotham Series	4509	4510
	2018	
Description	Side Chair	Bar Stool
	Polyurethane Fire Rated Shell called	Polyurethane Fire Rate Shell called
	TECH® and is a structural polyurethane	TECH® and is a structural polyurethane
	4 Leg Beech Frame	4 Leg Beech Frame
	Any Cape Standard	Any Cape Standard
LIST	720.00	1045.00
Overall Height:	32.25"	43.75"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	17"	21.5"
Seat Height:	18"	31.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	1
Weight/Carton:	40lbs	40lbs
Volume:	15.5 cuft	17cuft
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	\$40.00
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No

Monocolor



Bicolor





Grace Series	Model # 2900	2902	2901
2018			
Outdoor Silver Epoxy Finish on Legs			
	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Polypropylene Shell	Polypropylene Shell OUTDOOR	Polypropylene Shell
	16mm Round Tube Frame	16mm Round Tube Frame	11mm Wire Frame
	Polished Chrome	Silver Epoxy	Polished Chrome
LIST	430.00	445.00	415.00
Overall Height:	30.25"	30.25"	30"
Depth:	20.5"	20.5"	20.75"
Width:	20.75"	20.75"	21.75"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (6 High)	Yes (6 High)	Yes (6 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4
Weight/ Carton:	50 lbs	50 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	Yes	No

Poly Colours:





Happy Series	Model # 3052	3050	3051
2018			
Description	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Molded Polypropylene	Molded Polypropylene	Molded Polypropylene
	6 Colours	6 Colours	6 Colours
			Central Column 15.75" Disc Base Swivel Return
			Polished Chrome
LIST	260.00	325.00	945.00
Overall Height:	19.5"	31.5"	32.25"
Depth:	15.5"	16.25"	16.5"
Width:	16.5"	19"	16.75"
Seat Height:	17.75"	29.5"	30.25"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	No
Pcs/Carton:	6	6	1
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs	55 lbs	40 lbs
Volume:	12.5 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	No

Poly Colours:





Havana Series									
2018									
Category: Metal /Upholstery									
Description: Side Chair									
Fully Upholstered									
201 Stainless Steel									
Square Tube Frame									
Polished Stainless Steel									
Cape's Model #: 3100									
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	31 Sqft
LIST:	773.00	870.00	967.00	1064.00	1162.00	1324.00	1518.00	1713.00	1479.00
Overall Height:	33.25"								
Depth:	22.5"								
Width:	18.5"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	2								
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs								
Volume:	15 cuft								
Counter Heigh CUT DOWN Upcharge:	N/A								
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Havana Series

2018

Category: Metal /Upholstery

Description: Bar Stool

Fully Upholstered

201 Stainless Steel

Square Tube Frame

Polished Stainless Steel

Cape's Model #: 3101

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27 Sqft
LIST:	817.00	901.00	984.00	1067.00	1151.00	1289.00	1456.00	1623.00	1434.00

Overall Height: 40.75"

Depth: 19.5"

Width: 18.5"

Seat Height: 29.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Counter Heigh
CUT DOWN \$40.00
Upcharge:

Epoxy Up-charge: \$50.00

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Havana Series									
2018									
Category: Metal /Upholstery									
Description: Bar Stool									
Fully Upholstered									
201 Stainless Steel U Footrest									
Central Column									
Polished Chrome Column									
16" x 16"- Satin Disc Base									
Cape's Model #: 3102									
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27 Sqft
LIST:	1011.00	1094.00	1177.00	1261.00	1344.00	1483.00	1650.00	1816.00	1627.00
Overall Height:	41"								
Depth:	18.25"								
Width:	16"								
Seat Height:	30"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs								
Volume:	15 cuft								
Counter Heigh CUT DOWN Upcharge:	\$80.00								
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$100.00								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								

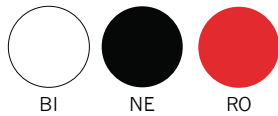


Havana Series									
2018									
Category: Metal /Upholstery									
Description: Bar Stool									
Fully Upholstered									
201 Stainless Steel U Footrest									
Height Adjustable									
Polished Chrome Column									
16" x 16"- Satin Disc Base									
Cape's Model #: 3106									
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27 Sqft
LIST:	886.00	969.00	1052.00	1136.00	1219.00	1358.00	1525.00	1691.00	1502.00
Overall Height:	33"-43.5"								
Depth:	18.25"								
Width:	16"								
Seat Height:	22"-32.5"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs								
Volume:	15 cuft								
Counter Heigh CUT DOWN Upcharge:	N/A								
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Host Series	Model # 3151	3152	3150
2018			
Description	Lounge	Ottoman	Ganging Clip
	Polyethylene Shell	Polyethylene Shell	
	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel	
LIST	1040.00	935.00	20.00
Overall Height:	26.75"	15"	
Depth:	29.25"	29.25"	
Width:	29.25"	29.25"	
Seat Height:	15"	15"	
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	
Stacking:	No	No	
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	
Weight/Carton:	35 lbs	25 lbs	
Volume:	16 cuft	9 cuft	
Epoxy Upcharge:	No	No	
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	

Poly Colours:





Hound Series **Model # 3200**

2018

Description	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Wood Seat	Upholstered Seat
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9SqFt</u>
LIST	480.00	475.00	505.00	530.00	560.00	590.00	635.00	690.00	745.00	605.00

Overall Height:	35"
Depth:	19"
Width:	21"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/ Carton:	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Hound Series **Model # 3201**

2018

Description	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Wood Seat	Upholsterd Seat
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard
	Brass or Satin Foot Rail	Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9SqFt</u>
LIST	620.00	630.00	660.00	685.00	715.00	740.00	790.00	845.00	900.00	760.00

Overall Height:	47"
Depth:	19"
Width:	18"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	60 lbs
Volume:	17 cuft
Upcharges:	Footrail: \$40.00 LIST
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Hound Series **Model # 3202**

2018

Description	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
	Wood Seat	Upholstered Seat
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9SqFt</u>
LIST	620.00	630.00	660.00	685.00	715.00	740.00	790.00	845.00	900.00	760.00

Overall Height: 35"
 Depth: 19"
 Width: 23"
 Seat Height: 18"
 Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 55 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Huevo Series **Model # 3253**

2018

Description Lounge Chair
 Steel Frame Covered with
 Molded Polyurethane Foam
 Fully Upholstered
 22" Metal Disc Base Swivel NO
 RETURN
 Polished Chrome

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	63SqFt
LIST	1530.00	1710.00	1895.00	2070.00	2250.00	2560.00	2925.00	3275.00	2535.00

Overall Height: 31.75"
 Depth: 26.5"
 Width: 29.25"
 Seat Height: 16.5"
 Arm Height: 22"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 75lbs
 Volume: 19cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Huevo Series 3254

2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
4 Star Base Swivel NO RETURN
Polished Chrome

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	63SqFt
LIST	1440.00	1620.00	1800.00	1980.00	2160.00	2460.00	2820.00	3180.00	2455.00

Overall Height: 31.75"
Depth: 26.5"
Width: 29.25"
Seat Height: 16.5"
Arm Height: 22"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 45lbs
Volume: 19cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Huevo Series 3255

2018

Description Ottoman

Steel Frame Covered with

Molded Polyurethane Foam

Fully Upholstered

4 Star Base Swivel NO RETURN

Polished Aluminum

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	22SqFt
LIST	1040.00	1100.00	1165.00	1230.00	1295.00	1400.00	1530.00	1655.00	1405.00

Overall Height: 16"

Depth: 17.75"

Width: 23.25"

Seat Height: 16"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45lbs

Volume: 10.5cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Isabelle Series 975

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Side Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Webbed
Seat and Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	14 Sqft

LIST:	805.00	855.00	900.00	945.00	995.00	1070.00	1165.00	1255.00	1150.00
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	32"
Depth:	21.75"
Width:	18.5"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No	Warranty:	3 Years
Pcs/Carton:	2	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Weight/Carton:	32 lbs	Country Of Origin:	Europe
Volume:	12 cuft	Finishing:	
Upcharges:	N/A	Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes	Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No		



Isabelle Series 976
2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: Side Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Webbed Seat, Cane Back
Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass- port-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	10 Sqft
LIST:	830.00	865.00	900.00	935.00	970.00	1030.00	1100.00	1170.00	1120.00

Overall Height: 32"
Depth: 21.75"
Width: 18.5"
Seat Height: 18.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 32 lbs
Volume: 12 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years
Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin: Europe
Finishing:
Upholstery: Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe
Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Isabelle Series 977
2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: Side Chair
Beech Wood

“Tufted” Upholstered Webbed Seat & Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass-port-Leather
	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	14 Sqft
LIST:	830.00	880.00	925.00	970.00	1020.00	1095.00	1190.00	1280.00	1175.00

Overall Height: 32"
Depth: 21.75"
Width: 18.5"
Seat Height: 18.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No	Warranty: 3 Years
Pcs/Carton: 2	Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Weight/Carton: 32 lbs	Country Of Origin: Europe
Volume: 12 cuft	
Upcharges: N/A	
Paint Upcharge: N/A	Finishing:
Indoor: Yes	Upholstery: Canada/Europe
Outdoor: No	Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe
	Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Isabelle Series 978
2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Bar Stool**
Beech Wood
Upholstered Webbed Seat and Back
F2-Satin Footrail
Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pas- sport-Leather
	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	14 Sqft
LIST:	910.00	955.00	1000.00	1050.00	1095.00	1175.00	1265.00	1360.00	1250.00

Overall Height: 41"
Depth: 20.5"
Width: 16.5"
Seat Height: 30.75"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking:	No	Warranty:	3 Years	
Pcs/Carton:	1	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks	
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs	Country Of Origin:	Europe	
Volume:	10 cuft	Finishing:		
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	\$30.00	Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black	Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00		Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes		Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No			



Isabelle Series 979

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Webbed Seat, Cane Back

F2-Satin Footrail

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	10 Sqft

LIST:	925.00	960.00	995.00	1030.00	1065.00	1120.00	1190.00	1260.00	1215.00
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	41"
Depth:	20.5"
Width:	16.5"
Seat Height:	30.75"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No	Warranty:	3 Years	
Pcs/Carton:	1	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks	
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs	Country Of Origin:	Europe	
Volume:	10 cuft	Finishing:		
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	\$30.00	Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black	Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00		Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes		Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No			



Isabelle Series 980

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Bar Stool**
Beech Wood

“Tufted” Upholstered Webbed Seat & Back

F2-Satin Footrail
Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass-port-Leather
Requirement	.67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	14 Sqft

LIST:	935.00	980.00	1030.00	1075.00	1120.00	1200.00	1290.00	1385.00	1275.00
-------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	41”
Depth:	20.5”
Width:	16.5”
Seat Height:	30.75”
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	10 cuft
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Isabelle Series 981

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Webbed Seat and Back

F2-Satin Chrome Arm Attachment

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass-port-Leather
Requirement	.75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14 Sqft

LIST:	960.00	1010.00	1060.00	1115.00	1165.00	1255.00	1355.00	1460.00	1325.00
-------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	32"
Depth:	23.75"
Width:	22.75"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	25.25"

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft
Arm Attachment Upcharges:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Isabelle Series 982

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Webbed Seat, Cane Back

F2-Satin Chrome Arm Attachment

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement	.5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	10 Sqft

LIST:	985.00	1020.00	1055.00	1090.00	1125.00	1180.00	1250.00	1320.00	1275.00
-------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	32"
Depth:	23.75"
Width:	22.75"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	25.25"

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft
Arm Attachment Upcharges:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Isabelle Series 983

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Arm Chair**
Beech Wood

"Tuffed" Upholstered Webbed Seat & Back

F2-Satin Chrome Arm Attachment

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement	.75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14 Sqft

LIST:	985.00	1035.00	1090.00	1140.00	1190.00	1280.00	1385.00	1485.00	1355.00
-------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	32"
Depth:	23.75"
Width:	22.75"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	25.25"

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft
Arm Attachment Upcharges:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Isabelle Series 984

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: Lounge Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Webbed Seat and Back

F2-Satin Chrome Arm Attachment

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade: Grd 1/COM Grd 2 Grd 3 Grd 4 Grd 5 Grd 6 Grd 7 Grd 8 Passport-Leather

	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13Sqft
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------

LIST:	1050.00	1105.00	1155.00	1210.00	1260.00	1345.00	1450.00	1555.00	1420.00
-------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 30"

Depth: 26"

Width: 24"

Seat Height: 17"

Arm Height: 24"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 25 lbs

Volume: 12 cuft

Arm Attachment Upcharges: \$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Isabelle Series	985								
	2018								
Category:	Wood/Upholstery								
Description:	Lounge Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Upholstered Webbed Seat, Cane Back								
	F2-Satin Chrome Arm Attachment								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	12Sqft
LIST:	1075.00	1120.00	1170.00	1215.00	1260.00	1340.00	1430.00	1525.00	1420.00
Overall Height:	30"								
Depth:	26"								
Width:	24"								
Seat Height:	17"								
Arm Height:	24"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs								
Volume:	12 cuft								
Arm Attachment Upcharges:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
								Warranty:	3 Years
								Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
								Country Of Origin:	Europe
								Finishing:	
								Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
								Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
								Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Isabelle Series 986

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: Lounge Chair
Beech Wood

“Tuffed” Upholstered Webbed Seat & Back

F2-Satin Chrome Arm Attachment

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement	.75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14 Sqft

LIST:	1065.00	1120.00	1170.00	1225.00	1275.00	1360.00	1465.00	1570.00	1435.00
-------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

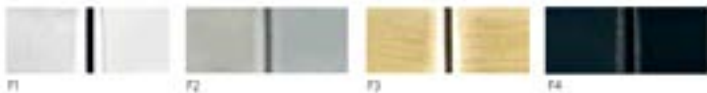
Overall Height:	30"
Depth:	26"
Width:	24"
Seat Height:	17"
Arm Height:	24"

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft
Arm Attachment Upcharges:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Isabelle Series	987								
	2018								
Category:	Wood/Upholstery								
Description:	Lounge Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Fully Upholstered (Spring Seat)								
	F2-Satin Chrome Arm Attachment								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32 Sqft
LIST:	1190.00	1315.00	1435.00	1555.00	1675.00	1880.00	2125.00	2365.00	1490.00
Overall Height:	30"								
Depth:	27.25"								
Width:	26"								
Seat Height:	17"								
Arm Height:	24"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs								
Volume:	16 cuft								
Arm Attachment Upcharges:	\$30.00 Choice: F1 -Polished Chrome, F3 -Satin Bronze, F4 -Matte Black								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								





Isabelle Series 988

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: Lounge Chair
Beech Wood

“Tuffed” Fully Upholstered (Spring Seat)

F2-Satin Chrome Arm Attachment

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32 Sqft

LIST:	1240.00	1360.00	1480.00	1600.00	1725.00	1925.00	2170.00	2410.00	1540.00
-------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	30"
Depth:	27.25"
Width:	26"
Seat Height:	17"
Arm Height:	24"

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs
Volume:	16 cuft
Arm Attachment Upcharges:	\$30.00 Choice: F1 -Polished Chrome, F3 -Satin Bronze, F4 -Matte Black
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No





Isabelle Series 989

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **2 Seat Sofa**

Beech Wood

Fully Upholstered (Spring Seat)

F2-Satin Chrome Arm Attachment

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45Sqft

LIST:	1520.00	1695.00	1870.00	2040.00	2215.00	2505.00	2850.00	3200.00	2805.00
-------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	30.25"
Depth:	26.75"
Width:	47.25"
Seat Height:	17"
Arm Height:	24"

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	55 lbs
Volume:	28 cuft
Arm Attachment Upcharges:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe





Isabelle Series 990

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: 2 Seat Sofa

Beech Wood

“Tufted” Fully Upholstered (Spring Seat)

F2-Satin Chrome Arm Attachment

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45Sqft

LIST:	1600.00	1770.00	1945.00	2120.00	2290.00	2580.00	2930.00	3275.00	2880.00
-------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 30.25"

Depth: 26.75"

Width: 47.25"

Seat Height: 17"

Arm Height: 24"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 28 cuft

Arm Attachment Upcharges: \$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe





Jamaica Series	Model # 3450	3457	3456
2018			
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool
	Aluminium Slat Seat and Back	Aluminium Seat and Back	Aluminium Seat and Back
	Finish: Anodized Black and Silver	Finish: Epoxy Black and Silver	Finish: Epoxy Black and Silver
	201 Stainless Steel Frame	201 Stainless Steel Frame	201 Stainless Steel Frame
	Polished and Satin	Polished	Polished
LIST	565.00	575.00	665.00
Overall Height:	33.75"	29.5"	41.5"
Depth:	23"	22.5"	22"
Width:	20"	18.5"	19.75"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	30"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	1
Weight/Carton:	45lbs	50lbs	30lbs
Volume:	15cuft	15cuft	15cuft
Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No



Jessie Series 3501

2018

Description: Side Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27SqFt
LIST	835.00	920.00	1000.00	1090.00	1175.00	1310.00	1480.00	1640.00	1175.00

Overall Height: 35.5"

Depth: 19"

Width: 19"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Jessie Series 3500

2018

Description: Bar Stool

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	27SqFt

LIST	935.00	1005.00	1075.00	1145.00	1220.00	1325.00	1470.00	1610.00	1230.00
------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 43"

Depth: 22"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 30.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Footrail Upcharge: \$40.00

Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Joi Series	Model # 3650	3652
2018		
Description:	Side Chair	Ganging Clip
	Polypropylene One Piece Shell	
	27mm Square Extruded Aluminum with Rounded Edges	
	Anodized Satin	
LIST	370.00	35.00
Overall Height:	32"	
Depth:	20.5"	
Width:	19.75	
Seat Height:	18"	
Arm Height:	N/A	
Stacking:	Yes (10 High)	
Pcs/Carton:	4	
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs	
Volume:	15 cuft	
Epoxy Upcharge:	No	
Indoor:	Yes	
Outdoor:	Yes	

Poly Colours:





Julia Series **Model # 3752**

2018

Description Side Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt
LIST	645.00	690.00	730.00	770.00	815.00	885.00	965.00	1050.00	760.00

Overall Height: 33"

Depth: 18"

Width: 18.5"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15cuff

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Julia Series **Model # 3751**

2018

Description: Bar Stool
 Beech Wood
 Upholstered Seat & Back
 Finish: Any Cape Standard
 Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 6	Grd 6	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt
LIST	810.00	850.00	890.00	930.00	975.00	1045.00	1130.00	1210.00	925.00

Overall Height: 43"
 Depth: 21"
 Width: 19"
 Seat Height: 30.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 55 lbs
 Volume: 17cuft
 Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST

Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Julia Series **Model # 3750**

2018

Description: Arm Chair
 Beech Wood
 Upholstered Seat & Back
 Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt
LIST	760.00	805.00	845.00	890.00	930.00	1000.00	1085.00	1170.00	880.00

Overall Height: 33.5"
 Depth: 20"
 Width: 21.5"
 Seat Height: 19"
 Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/ Carton: 50 lbs
 Volume: 15cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Kale Series	Model # 1125	1126	1127
2018			
Description	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool
	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh
	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey
LIST	475.00	470.00	550.00
Overall Height:	32.75"	32.75"	46.75"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	21.75"
Width:	23.25"	23.75"	23.75"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	30"
Arm Height:	26"	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (4 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	3
Weight/ Carton:	55lbs	50lbs	65lbs
Volume:	15cuft	15cuft	17cuft
Cut Down to Counter Height:	NA	NA	40.00
Paint Upcharge:	50.00	40.00	60.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes



Kalea Series	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555
2018						

Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Tablet Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour
	Round Tube Frame	Round Tube Sled Base	Round Tube Frame	Round Tube Frame	Round Tube Frame	Round Tube Sled Base
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

LIST	493.00	528.00	598.00	703.00	595.00	700.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"	42"	42"
Depth:	20.5"	20.5"	20.75"	20.75"	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	20.75	20.75	22"	22"	20.5"	21.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	28.5"	28.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	26"	26"	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (6 High)	Yes (6 High)	Yes (6 High)
-----------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4	4	4	4
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Weight/ Carton:	55 lbs	60 lbs	60 lbs	60 lbs	60 lbs	60 lbs
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	17 cuft	17 cuft
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Table Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
--------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

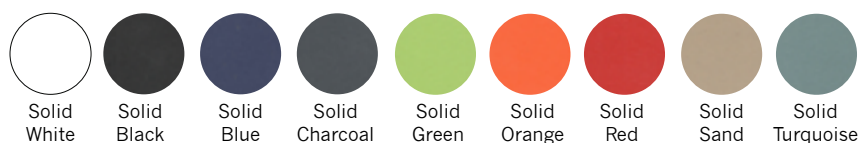
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------	-----

Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
--------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Outdoor:	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
----------	-----	----	----	----	-----	----

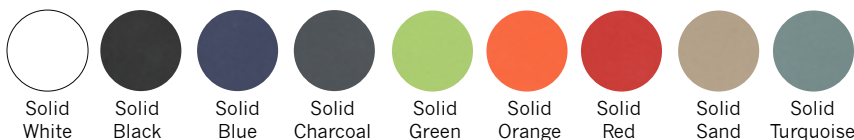
Poly Colours





Kalea Series	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561
2018						
Description	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Drafting Stool	Side Chair	Arm Chair
	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour
	Height Adjustable	Height Adjustable, Bolt Down	Height Adjustable	Height Adjustable	Swivel	Swivel
	18.5" Dia. Trumpet, Central Column	9" Dia. Trumpet, Central Column	17.5" Dia. Disc, Central Column	5 Star Black Poly on Glides, Adjustable Footring	Tapered Tube Base	Round Tube Frame, Tapered Tube Base
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Black Poly	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	845.00	892.00	1303.00	710.00	756.00	803.00
Overall Height:	35.5" - 45.25"	35.5" - 45.25"	38.25" - 47"	39" - 48.75"	31.75"	31.75"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	20.75"	26"	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"	26"	18.25"	22"
Seat Height:	22" - 31.75"	22" - 31.75"	22.75" - 31.5"	25.25" - 35"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26"
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1	2	2
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs	25 lbs	45 lbs	25 lbs	35 lbs	40 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Table Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	\$40.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No

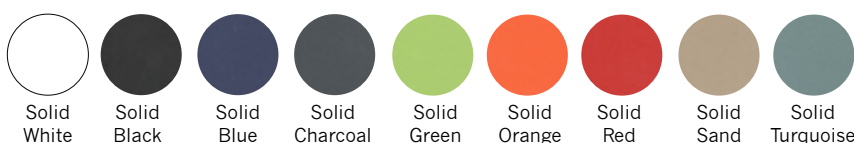
Poly Colours





Kalea Series	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570
2018									
Description	Desk Chair	Desk Chair with Arms	Desk Chair	Desk Chair with Arms	2 Seat Beam	3 Seat Beam	4 Seat Beam	Stacking Poly Pad	Ganging Clip and Pad
	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	Poly Shell, 1 Colour	2 x's Poly Shell, 1 Colour	3 x's Poly Shell, 1 Colour	4 x's Poly Shell, 1 Colour		
	Swivel, on Casters	Swivel, on Casters	Height Adjustable	Height Adjustable					
	Tapered Tube Base	Round Tube Frame, Tapered Tube Base	5 Star Poly Base ON CASTERS	5 Star Poly Base ON CASTERS	T-Base Beam	T-Base Beam	T-Base Beam		
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Black Poly	Black Poly	Epoxy Silver Base	Epoxy Silver Base	Epoxy Silver Base		
LIST	803.00	849.00	625.00	672.00	1322.00	1684.00	2046.00	50.00	90.00
Overall Height:	31.75"	31.75"	30.75" - 35.5"	30.75" - 35.5"	31.75"	31.75"	31.75"	N/A	N/A
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	20.75"	20.75"	23.75"	23.75"	23.75"	N/A	N/A
Width:	18.25"	22"	17.5"	22"	50"	74.5"	98.5"	N/A	N/A
Seat Height:	18"	18"	17" - 21.75"	17" - 21.75"	17"	17"	17"	N/A	N/A
Arm Height:	N/A	26"	N/A	25" - 29.75"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	N/A	N/A
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	N/A	N/A
Weight/Carton:	35 lbs	40 lbs	35 lbs	40 lbs	65 lbs	90 lbs	110 lbs	N/A	N/A
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	27 cuft	35 cuft	46 cuft	N/A	N/A
Table Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	\$75.00	\$75.00	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	No	\$40.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	N/A	N/A

Poly Colours





Kalea Series	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576
2018						
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Tablet Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour
	Round Tube Frame	Round Tube Sled Base	Round Tube Frame	Round Tube Frame	Round Tube Frame	Round Tube Sled Base
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	540.00	575.00	645.00	750.00	642.00	747.00
Overall Height:	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"	42"	42"
Depth:	20.5"	20.5"	20.75"	20.75"	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	20.75	20.75	22"	22"	20.5"	21.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	28.5"	28.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	26"	26"	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (6 High)	Yes (6 High)	Yes (6 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4	4	4	4
Weight/ Carton:	55 lbs	60 lbs	60 lbs	60 lbs	60 lbs	60 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	17 cuft	17 cuft
Table Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No

Poly Colours





Kalea Series	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582
2018						
Description	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Drafting Stool	Side Chair	Arm Chair
	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour
	Height Adjustable	Height Adjustable, Bolt Down	Height Adjustable	Height Adjustable	Swivel	Swivel
	18.5" Dia. Trumpet, Central Column	9" Dia. Trumpet, Central Column	17.5" Dia. Disc, Central Column	5 Star Black Poly on Glides, Adjustable Footring	Tapered Tube Base	Round Tube Frame, Tapered Tube Base
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Black Poly	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	892.00	939.00	1350.00	757.00	803.00	849.00
Overall Height:	35.5" - 45.25"	35.5" - 45.25"	38.25" - 47"	39" - 48.75"	31.75"	31.75"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	20.75"	26"	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"	26"	18.25"	22"
Seat Height:	22" - 31.75"	22" - 31.75"	22.75" - 31.5"	25.25" - 35"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26"
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1	2	2
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs	25 lbs	45 lbs	25 lbs	35 lbs	40 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Table Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No

Poly Colours



2 Tone-White Shell and Sand Back 2 Tone-White Shell and Turquoise Back 2 Tone-White Shell and Orange Back 2 Tone-White Shell and Red Back 2 Tone-White Shell and Green Back 2 Tone-White Shell and Charcoal Back 2 Tone-White Shell and Blue back 2 Tone-White Shell and Black Back



Kalea Series	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589
2018							
Description	Desk Chair	Desk Chair with Arms	Desk Chair	Desk Chair with Arms	2 Seat Beam	3 Seat Beam	4 Seat Beam
	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	Poly Shell, 2 Colour	2 x's Poly Shell, 2 Colour	3 x's Poly Shell, 2 Colour	4 x's Poly Shell, 2 Colour
	Swivel, on Casters	Swivel, on Casters	Height Adjustable	Height Adjustable			
	Tapered Tube Base	Round Tube Frame, Tapered Tube Base	5 Star Poly Base ON CASTERS	5 Star Poly Base ON CASTERS	T-Base Beam	T-Base Beam	T-Base Beam
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Black Poly	Black Poly	Epoxy Silver Base	Epoxy Silver Base	Epoxy Silver Base
LIST	849.00	896.00	672.00	718.00	1416.00	1824.00	2232.00
Overall Height:	31.75"	31.75"	30.75" - 35.5"	30.75" - 35.5"	31.75"	31.75"	31.75"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	20.75"	20.75"	23.75"	23.75"	23.75"
Width:	18.25"	22"	17.5"	22"	50"	74.5"	98.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	17" - 21.75"	17" - 21.75"	17"	17"	17"
Arm Height:	N/A	26"	N/A	25" - 29.75"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	35 lbs	40 lbs	35 lbs	40 lbs	65 lbs	90 lbs	110 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	27 cuft	35 cuft	46 cuft
Table Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	\$75.00	\$75.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	No	\$40.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$140.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Poly Colours





Kalea Series	2590								
	2018								
Description	Seat Pad								
	Upholstered Seat Pad								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	8 sqft
LIST	90.00	117.00	143.00	162.00	186.00	220.00	263.00	303.00	200.00



Kalea Series	2591								
	2018								
Description	Upholstered Front								
	Fully Upholstered Inset								
Fabric Grade	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>22 soft</u>
LIST	150.00	203.00	249.00	311.00	354.00	463.00	573.00	678.00	225.00



Kaleido Series 425

2018

Description **Modular Lounge Bench No Back**

Left Unit, no Back

Wood Frame Construction Covered with

Molded Polyurethane Foam

Fully Upholstered (one or Two Colour)

Polished Chrome Metal Screw in Legs Legs

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	81 sqft
LIST	3545.00	3800.00	4050.00	4295.00	4545.00	4970.00	5470.00	5970.00	5245.00

2 colour (Same Fabrics/Vinyl, Different colour)
5 % of LIST

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 75lbs

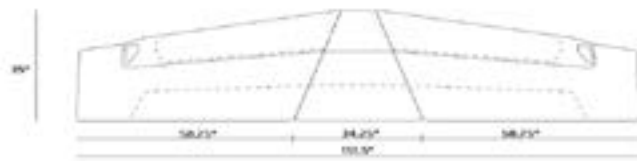
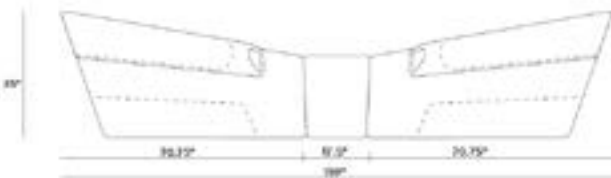
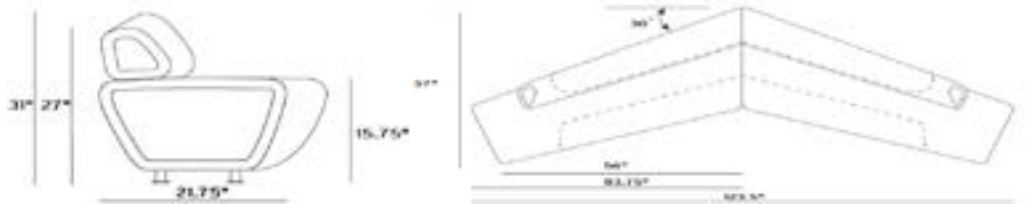
Volume: 38.5 cuft/unit

Upcharges: Yes

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No





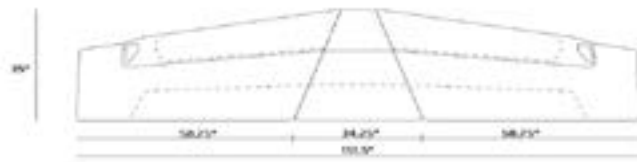
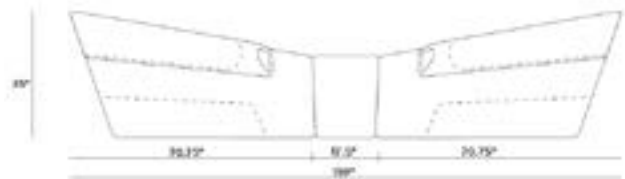
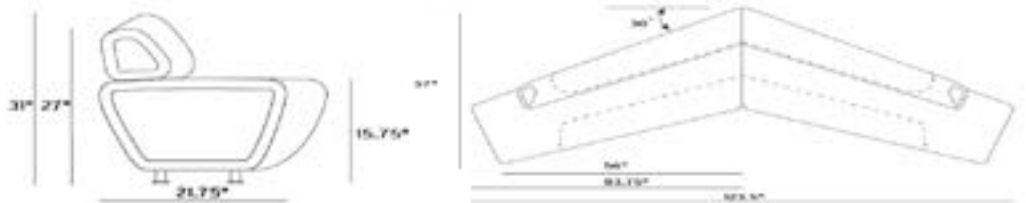
Kaleido Series 426
2018

Description **Modular Lounge Bench No Back**
Right Unit, no Back
Wood Frame Construction Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered (one or Two Colour)
Polished Chrome Metal Screw in Legs Legs

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	75sqft
LIST	3545.00	3800.00	4050.00	4295.00	4545.00	4970.00	5470.00	5970.00	5245.00

2 colour (Same Fabrics/Vinly, Different colour)
5 % of LIST

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 75lbs
Volume: 38.5 cuft/unit
Upcharges: Yes
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No





Kaleido Series 427

2018

Description Modular Lounge Bench No Back

Left Unit with Back

Wood Frame Construction Covered with

Molded Polyurethane Foam

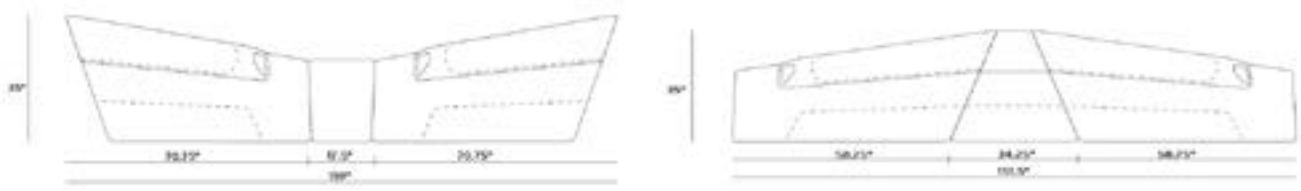
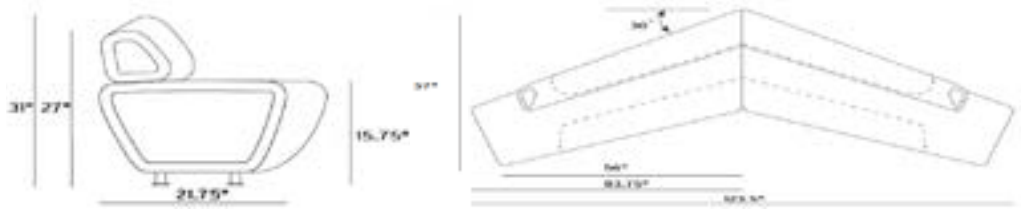
Fully Upholstered (one or Two Colour)

Polished Chrome Metal Screw in Legs Legs

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	120sqft
Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	
LIST	4950.00	5340.00	5725.00	6120.00	6505.00	7160.00	7930.00	8705.00	7670.00

2 colour (Same Fabrics/Vinly, Different colour) 5 % of LIST

- Stacking: No
- Pcs/Carton: 1
- Weight/ Carton: 115lbs
- Volume: 38.5 cuft/unit
- Upcharges: Yes
- Paint Upcharge: N/A
- Indoor: Yes
- Outdoor: No





Kaleido Series 428

2018

Description: Modular Lounge Bench No Back

Right Unit with Back

Wood Frame Construction Covered with

Molded Polyurethane Foam

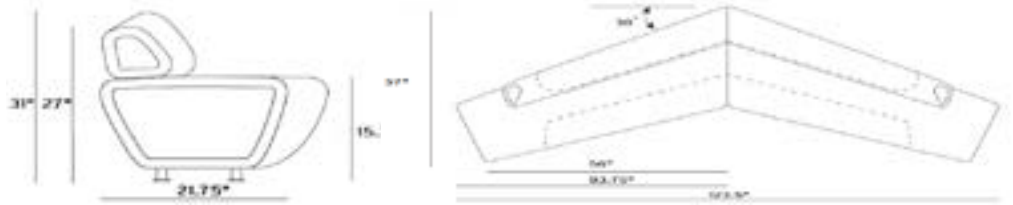
Fully Upholstered (one or Two Colour)

Polished Chrome Metal Screw in Legs Legs

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement Zyds		Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	Requirement Zyds	120sqft
	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	Seat=4.5yrds Back=2.5	
LIST	4950.00	5340.00	5725.00	6120.00	6505.00	7160.00	7930.00	8705.00	7670.00

2 colour (Same Fabrics/Vinly, Different colour) 5 % of LIST

- Stacking: No
- Pcs/Carton: 1
- Weight/Carton: 115lbs
- Volume: 38.5 cuft/unit
- Upcharges: Yes
- Paint Upcharge: N/A
- Indoor: Yes
- Outdoor: No





Kaleido Series 429

2018

Description Modular Lounge Bench No Back

Center Linking Unit, no Back

Wood Frame Construction Covered with

Molded Polyurethane Foam

Fully Upholstered (one or Two Colour)

Polished Chrome Metal Screw in Legs Legs

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement 3yds		Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	50qft
LIST	2300.00	2465.00	2630.00	2795.00	2960.00	3240.00	3575.00	3910.00	3425.00

2 colour (Same Fabrics/Vinly, Different colour)
5 % of LIST

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/ Carton: 55lbs

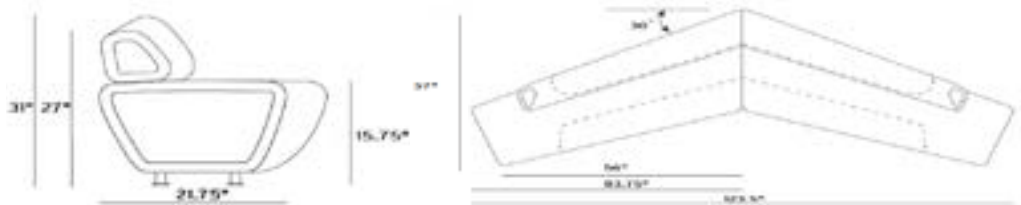
Volume: 27.5 cuft/unit

Upcharges: Yes

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No





Kaleido Series 430

2018

Description Modular Lounge Bench No Back

Center Linking Unit with Back

Wood Frame Construction Covered with

Molded Polyurethane Foam

Fully Upholstered (one or Two Colour)

Polished Chrome Metal Screw in Legs Legs

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	75sqft
LIST	3020.00	3270.00	3525.00	3775.00	4025.00	4440.00	4940.00	5445.00	4720.00

2 colour (Same Fabrics/Vinyl, Different colour)
5 % of LIST

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/ Carton: 75lbs

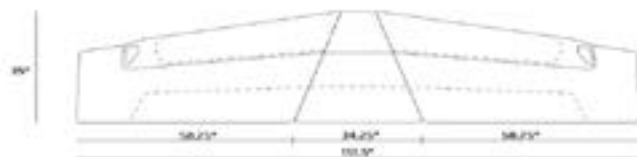
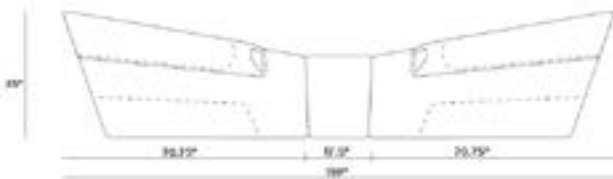
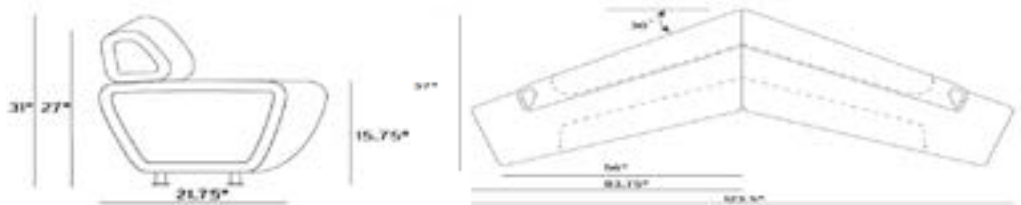
Volume: 27.5 cuft/unit

Upcharges: Yes

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No





Kane Series	1725								
	2018								
Category:	Wood/Upholstry								
Description:	Side Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	17Sqft
LIST:	850.00	915.00	985.00	1055.00	1125.00	1240.00	1380.00	1520.00	1330.00
Overall Height:	33.07"	84 cm							
Depth:	22.44"	57 cm							
Width:	18.90"	48 cm							
Seat Height:	18.50"	47 cm							
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A							
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	2							Warranty:	3 Years
Weight/Carton:	44 lbs	20 kg						Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Volume:	11 cuft	0.32 cbm						Country Of Origin:	Europe
Upcharges:	N/A							Finishing:	
Paint Upcharge:	N/A							Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes							Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No							Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Kane Series 1726
2018

Category: Wood/Upholstry

Description: **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood

Fully Upholstered

F2-Satin Footrail

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass-port-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13Sqft

LIST:	920.00	975.00	1025.00	1080.00	1130.00	1215.00	1320.00	1425.00	1290.00
-------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	42.13"	107 cm
Depth:	20.87"	53 cm
Width:	16.54"	42 cm
Seat Height:	30.71"	78 cm
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Warranty: 3 Years
Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin: Europe

Stacking:	No	
Pcs/Carton:	1	
Weight/Carton:	26 lbs	12 kg
Volume:	9 cuft	0.26 cbm

Finishing:
Upholstery: Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe
Frame Finish: Canada/Europe

Upcharges:	N/A	
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	
Indoor:	Yes	
Outdoor:	No	



Kane Series 1727

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstry

Description: Arm Chair

Beech Wood

Fully Upholstered

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	17Sqft
LIST:	1000.00	1075.00	1140.00	1210.00	1280.00	1395.00	1535.00	1675.00	1485.00

Overall Height:	33.07"	84 cm
Depth:	22.44"	57 cm
Width:	18.90"	48 cm
Seat Height:	18.50"	47 cm
Arm Height:	25.59"	65 cm

Stacking:	No	Warranty:	3 Years
Pcs/Carton:	2	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Weight/Carton:	49 lbs	Country Of Origin:	Europe
Volume:	11 cuft	Finishing:	
Upcharges:	N/A	Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes	Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No		



Kane Series	1728								
	2018								
Category:	Wood/Upholstry								
Description:	Arm Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	30Sqft
LIST:	1140.00	1260.00	1380.00	1500.00	1625.00	1825.00	2070.00	2310.00	1990.00
Overall Height:	31.50"	80 cm							
Depth:	24.41"	62 cm							
Width:	22.83"	58 cm							
Seat Height:	18.50"	47 cm							
Arm Height:	25.59"	65 cm							
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	37 lbs	17 kg							
Volume:	12 cuft	0.34 cbm							
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
								Warranty:	3 Years
								Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
								Country Of Origin:	Europe
								Finishing:	
								Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
								Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
								Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Kane Series 1729

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstry

Description: Lounge Chair

Beech Wood

Fully Upholstered

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	34Sqft

LIST:	1155.00	1295.00	1435.00	1575.00	1710.00	1945.00	2220.00	2500.00	2120.00
-------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	31.10"	79
Depth:	27.56"	70
Width:	23.62"	60
Seat Height:	17.32"	44
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No	Warranty:	3 Years	
Pcs/Carton:	1	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks	
Weight/Carton:	51 lbs	23 kg	Country Of Origin:	Europe
Volume:	27 cuft	0.77 cbm	Finishing:	
Upcharges:	N/A		Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A		Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes		Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No			



Kane Series 1730

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstry

Description: Lounge Chair

Beech Wood

Fully Upholstered

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	34Sqft
LIST:	1310.00	1450.00	1590.00	1730.00	1865.00	2100.00	2375.00	2655.00	2275.00

Overall Height: 31.10" 79 cm

Depth: 27.56" 70 cm

Width: 23.62" 60 cm

Seat Height: 17.32" 44 cm

Arm Height: 24.02" 61 cm

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 46 lbs 21 kg

Volume: 27 cuft 0.77 cbm

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Kane Series	1731								
	2018								
Category:	Wood/Upholstry								
Description:	2 Seat Sofa								
	Beech Wood								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	39Sqft
LIST:	1395.00	1550.00	1705.00	1860.00	2020.00	2280.00	2590.00	2905.00	2500.00
Overall Height:	31.10"	79 cm							
Depth:	27.56"	70 cm							
Width:	47.24"	120 cm							
Seat Height:	17.32"	44 cm							
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A							
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	46 lbs	21 kg							
Volume:	27 cuft	.77 cbm							
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
							Warranty:	3 Years	
							Lead Time:	8-10 weeks	
							Country Of Origin:	Europe	
							Finishing:		
							Upholstery:	Canada/Europe	
							Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe	
							Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe	



Kane Series 1732

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstry

Description: **2 Seat Sofa**

Beech Wood

Fully Upholstered

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	39Sqft

LIST:	1550.00	1705.00	1860.00	2020.00	2175.00	2435.00	2745.00	3060.00	2655.00
-------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	31.10"	79 cm
Depth:	27.56"	70 cm
Width:	47.24"	120 cm
Seat Height:	17.32"	44 cm
Arm Height:	24.02"	61 cm

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 53 lbs 24 kg

Volume: 27 cuft 0.77 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Kara	3893								
UPHOLSTERY									
2018	Fully Upholstered Side and Arm Chair(s) Option*								
Description:	3893 Upholstery Option for Kara Side & Arm Chair								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Over Maple Shell								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	24 sqft
LIST	155.00	220.00	290.00	360.00	430.00	545.00	685.00	825.00	705.00

This is not the price for complete chair, this is the upholstery UPCHARGE only and is to be added to price of chair

***NOTE:**

Below Is For Full Upholstered Option Only, Not Complete Chair-
Please add amount below to the preferred Chair

Side Chairs:

Round Tube 3861, Square Tube 3862, Wire 3863
(NOTE: Always add to the Maple Shell)

Arm Chairs:

Round Tube 3889
(NOTE: Always add to the Maple Shell)



Kara	3894								
UPHOLSTERY									
2018									
Fully Upholstered Bar Stool(s) Option*									
Description: 3894 Upholstery Option for Kara Bar Stool									
Fully Upholstered									
Over Maple Shell									
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	18 sqft
LIST	140.00	195.00	250.00	305.00	360.00	455.00	565.00	675.00	550.00

This is not the price for complete chair, this is the upholstery UPCHARGE only and is to be added to price of chair

***NOTE:**

Below Is For Full Upholstered Option Only, Not Complete Chair-
Please add amount below to the preferred Chair

Bar Stools:
Round Tube 3875, Square Tube 3876, Wire 3895, and Central Column 3877 (NOTE: Always add to the Maple Shell)



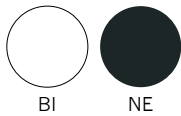
Kara Series Technopolymere	3852	3853	3854	3884	3870	3871	3872
2018							
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Frame	Square Tube Frame	Return Swivel 15.75" Disc Base
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	385.00	490.00	400.00	435.00	490.00	650.00	835.00
Overall Height:	33.75"	34"	34"	34"	40.25"	42.75"	40.25"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	21.25"	20.5"	21.25"	21.25"	18.25"
Width:	18"	18.75"	20"	20.5"	20"	18.5"	15.75"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	17.75"	30.25"	31.5"	30.25"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	26"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (4 High)	Yes (4 High)	No
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4	4	2	2	1
Weight/Carton:	50 lbs	55 lbs	55 lbs	65 lbs	35 lbs	40 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$60.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$50.00	N/A	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$80.00	\$100.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$80.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

Technopolymere
Colours:





	Kara Series Polycarbonate 3850	3851
	2018	
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Polycarbonate Shell	Polycarbonate Shell
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	530.00	580.00
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	17.75"	17.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4
Weight/Carton:	55 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No
Polycarbonate Colours:		





Kara Series Regenerated Leather	3867	3868	3869	3892	3881
2018					
Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Bar Stool
	Regenerated Shell	Regenerated Shell	Regenerated Shell	Regenerated Shell	Regenerated Shell
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	525.00	560.00	565.00	595.00	600.00
Overall Height:	32.75"	32.75"	34.75"	33"	40.25"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	23.75"	20.75"	21.5"
Width:	19"	17.75"	21.5"	20.5"	20"
Seat Height:	17.75"	17.75"	18"	17.75"	30.25"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	26.25"	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (6 High)	Yes (4 High)
Pcs/Carton:	5	4	3	4	2
Weight/ Carton:	65 lbs	65 lbs	50 lbs	55 lbs	35 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$30.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	\$60.00	\$60.00
Front Crossbar Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No



	Kara Series Regenerated Leather			
	3882	3897	3883	3899
2018				
	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Regenerated Shell	Regenerated Shell	Regenerated Shell	Regenerated Shell
Description:			Return Swivel	Return Swivel
	Square Tube Frame	Wire Frame	15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base	17.75" Diameter Disc Base
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	630.00	630.00	1030.00	1030.00
Overall Height:	40.5"	39"	41"	41"
Depth:	21.5"	21.25"	19"	19"
Width:	18.5"	19"	15.75"	15.75"
Seat Height:	31.5"	29.5"	30.75"	30.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (4 High)	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	1	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	35 lbs	30 lbs	50 lbs	50 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$60.00	N/A	\$60.00	\$60.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00	N/A	\$80.00	\$80.00
Front Crossbar Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Kara Series
Wood

3861

3862

3863

3864

3865

3866

2018

Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Clear Coat on ZB and EB	Clear Coat on ZB and EB	Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Round Tube Metal Frame Polished Chrome	Square Tube Metal Frame Polished Chrome	Wire Metal Frame Polished Chrome
LIST	425.00	455.00	455.00	625.00	655.00	660.00
Overall Height:	32.75"	32.75"	34"	32.75"	32.75"	34"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	23.75"	20.75"	20.75"	23.75"
Width:	19"	17.75"	21.5"	19"	17.75"	21.5"
Seat Height:	17.75"	17.75"	18"	17.75"	17.75"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (12 High)
Pcs/Carton:	5	4	3	5	4	3
Weight/Carton:	65 lbs	65 lbs	45 lbs	65 lbs	65 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A
Front Crossbar Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A	N/A	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No



Kara Series Wood	3875	3876	3895	3877	3891
-------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

2018

Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- Maple
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Swivel Return	Swivel Return
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	15.75" x 15.75 Square Disc, Central Column	17.75" Round Disc, Central Column
				Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

LIST	495.00	525.00	525.00	910.00	910.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	40.25"	40.5"	38.5"	41"	40"
Depth:	21.5"	21.5"	21.25"	19"	18"
Width:	20"	18.5"	19"	15.75"	15.75"
Seat Height:	30.25"	31.5"	29.5"	30.75"	30.25"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	Yes (4 High)	Yes (4 High)	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	1	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	35 lbs	35 lbs	30 lbs	50 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$60.00	\$60.00	N/A	\$60.00	\$60.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$80.00	\$80.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No



Kara Series Wood	3878	3879	3896	3880	3898
-------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

2018

Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish
	Clear Coat on ZB and EB	Clear Coat on ZB and EB	Clear Coat on ZB and EB	Swivel Return	Swivel Return
	Round Tube/Wire Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	15.75" x 15.75 Square Disc, Central Column	17.75" Round Disc, Central Column
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

LIST	700.00	725.00	725.00	1115.00	1115.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	40.25"	40.5"	38.5"	41"	40"
Depth:	21.5"	21.5"	21.25"	19"	18"
Width:	20"	18.5"	19"	15.75"	15.75"
Seat Height:	30.25"	31.5"	29.5"	30.75"	30.25"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	Yes (4 High)	Yes (4 High)	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	1	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	35 lbs	35 lbs	30 lbs	50 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft

Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$60.00	\$60.00	N/A	\$60.00	\$60.00

Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$80.00	\$80.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No



Kara Series	3889	3890
Wood		
2018		
Description:	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell- ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	505.00	710.00
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	20.5"	20.5"
Seat Height:	17.75"	17.75"
Arm Height:	26.25"	26.25"
Stacking:	Yes (6 High)	Yes (6 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4
Weight/Carton:	55 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$60.00	\$60.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No



Kara XL Series	3857	3859	3858	3885	3887
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

2018

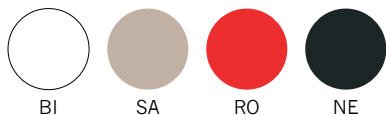
Description	Side Chair XL	Side Chair XL	Side Chair XL	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

LIST	440.00	540.00	450.00	500.00	610.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	31.75"	31.75"	31.5"	31.75"	31.75"
Depth:	19.75"	19.75"	20.5"	19.75"	19.75"
Width:	19.75"	19.25"	21.5"	20.75"	20.75"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	25.5"	25.5"

Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (6 High)	Yes (6 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4	3	3
Weight/ Carton:	55 lbs	60 lbs	55 lbs	50 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	\$50.00	N/A	N/A	\$60.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Technopolymere
Colours:



BI

SA

RO

NE



Kara XL Series Technopolymere	3860	3886	3888	3886-T	3888-T
---	-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

2018

Description	3 Seat Beam	4 Seat Beam	5 Seat Beam	4 Seat Beam	5 Seat Beam
	3 x's Technopolymere Shell	4 x's Technopolymere Shell	5 x's Technopolymere Shell	3 x's Technopolymere Shell + 1 Table	4 x's Technopolymere Shell + 1 Table
	2 x's 15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base	2 x's 15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base	2 x's 15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base	2 x's 15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base	2 x's 15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base
	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel

LIST	1960.00	2330.00	2700.00	2380.00	2750.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"
Depth:	20.5"	20.5"	20.5"	20.5"	20.5"
Width:	61"	83"	105"	83"	105"
Seat Height:	17.75"	17.75"	17.75"	17.75"	17.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	110 lbs	120 lbs	135 lbs	120 lbs	135 lbs
Volume:	30 cuft	40 cuft	50 cuft	40 cuft	50 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No

Technopolymere
Colours:

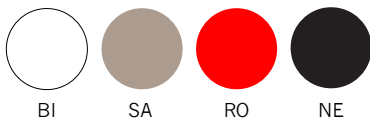
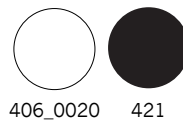


Table Top Colours:





Kara XL Series WOOD TOPS	3860-W	3886-W	3888-W	3886-T-W	3888-T-W
2018					
Description	3 Seat Beam	4 Seat Beam	5 Seat Beam	4 Seat Beam	5 Seat Beam
	3 x's Oak Shells	4 x's Oak Shells	5 x's Oak Shells	3 x's Oak Shells + 1 Table	4 x's Oak Shells + 1 Table
	2 x's 15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base	2 x's 15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base	2 x's 15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base	2 x's 15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base	2 x's 15.75" x 15.75" Square Disc Base
	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel

LIST	2090.00	2510.00	2925.00	2510.00	2925.00
Overall Height:	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"
Depth:	20.5"	20.5"	20.5"	20.5"	20.5"
Width:	61"	83"	105"	83"	105"
Seat Height:	17.75"	17.75"	17.75"	17.75"	17.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	110 lbs	120 lbs	135 lbs	120 lbs	135 lbs
Volume:	30 cuft	40 cuft	50 cuft	40 cuft	50 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No

Wood Colours:

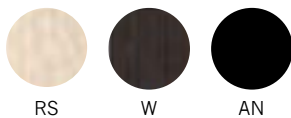
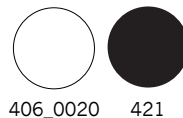


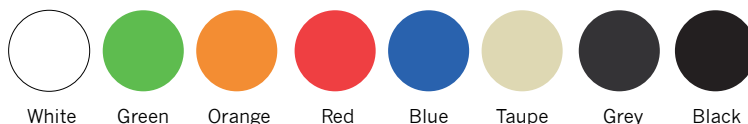
Table Top Colours:





Kika Series	4000	4001	4002	4003	4004
2018					
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool
	Poly Shell	Poly Side	Poly Shell	Poly Shell	Poly Shell
	Round Tube 4 Leg	Height Adjustable, Trumpet Base	Round Tube Sled Base	Tapered 4 Leg Swivel No Return	Round Tube 4 Leg
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	494.00	730.00	526.00	730.00	595.00
Overall Height:	30"	27.5"-32.25"	30"	30"	39.75"
Depth:	21.75"	21.75"	21.75"	21.75"	21.75"
Width:	21.25"	18.50	21.25"	21.25"	21.25"
Seat Height:	18"	15.5"-20"	18"	18"	29"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	No	Yes (12 High)	No	Yes (6 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	1	4	1	3
Weight/Carton:	55 lbs	25 lbs	55 lbs	25 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	12 cuft	15 cuft	12 cuft	17 cuft
Outdoor Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00	N/A	\$40.00	N/A	\$50.00
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	N/A	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$40.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes

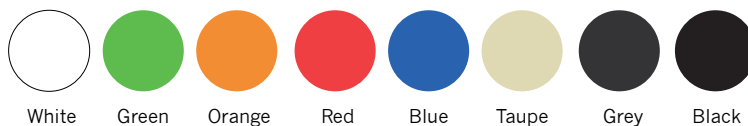
Poly Colours:





Kika Series	4005	4006	4006-BD	4007	4008	4009
2018						
Description	Desk Chair	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	2 Seat Beam	3 Seat Beam	4 Seat Beam
	Poly Shell	Poly Shell	Poly Shell	Poly Shell	Poly Shell	Poly Shell
	5 Star Poly Base on Casters	Central Column, Height Adjustable	Central Column, Height Adjustable	T-Base	T-Base	T-Base
	Black	15.75" Trumpet Base	Bolt Down	Epoxy Silver Base	Epoxy Silver Base	Epoxy Silver Base
	Height Adjustable	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome			
LIST	625.00	842.00	888.00	1315.00	1684.00	2053.00
Overall Height:	28.75"-33.5"	33"-43"	33"-43"	30"	30"	30"
Depth:	21.75"	21.75"	21.75"	23.5"	23.5"	23.5"
Width:	21.25"	18.5"	18.5"	50"	74"	98"
Seat Height:	17"-21.75"	22"-32"	22"-32"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	25 lbs	35 lbs	25 lbs	65 lbs	100 lbs	110 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	27 cuft	35 cuft	46 cuft
Outdoor Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Epoxy Upcharge:	Chrome Base \$50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No

Poly Colours:





Kika Series	4014	4015	4016	4017	4018	4013	4012
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

2018

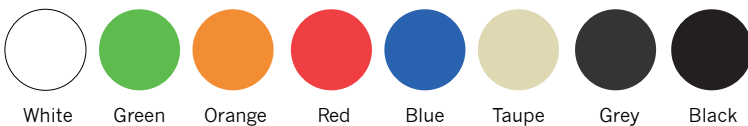
Description	Desk Chair	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Drafting Stool	Side Chair	Stacking Poly Pad	Ganging Clip and Pad
	Poly Shell	Poly Shell	Poly Shell	Poly Shell	All Poly Side		
	Tapered 4 Leg Swivel	Central Column, Height Adjustable	Round Tube Sled Base	5 Star Poly Base on Casters	Poly		
	On Casters	15.75" Disc Base	Polished Chrome	Black			
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome					

LIST	777.00	1274.00	709.00	677.00	425.00	50.00	90.00
------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------

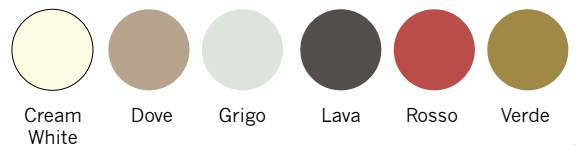
Overall Height:	32"	36.75"-45.5"	39.75"	37"-46.75"	30"		
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	21.75"	26"	21.75"		
Width:	20.25"	18.5"	21.25"	26"	20.75"		
Seat Height:	17.75"	21.25"-30"	29"	25.25"-35"	18"		
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		

Stacking:	No	No	Yes (6 High)	No	Yes (12 High)		
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	3	1	4		
Weight/ Carton:	25 lbs	45 lbs	55 lbs	35 lbs	50 lbs		
Volume:	12 cuft	15 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft		
Outdoor Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	\$50.00	N/A	N/A		
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00	N/A	\$40.00	Chrome Base \$50.00	N/A		
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Outdoor:	No	No	Yes	No	Yes		

Poly Colours:



4018 Side Chair - Poly Colours





Kika Series	Model # 4011								
	2018								
Description	Seat Pad								
	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport- Leather</u>
	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9.SqFt</u>
LIST	105.00	135.00	165.00	190.00	220.00	265.00	320.00	375.00	235.00



Kika Series Model # 4010
2018

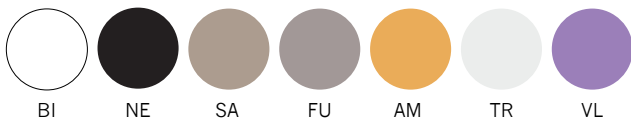
Fully Upholstered **Inset OPTION**

Description	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	10sqft
LIST	210.00	250.00	290.00	335.00	375.00	445.00	530.00	610.00	425.00



King Series	Model # 4100
2018	
Side Chair	
All Polycarbonate	
LIST	445.00
Overall Height:	35.5"
Depth:	20.5"
Width:	18.75"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	24"
Stacking:	Yes (6 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes (ALL EXCEPT BLACK)
<u>BLACK NOT INCLUDED FOR OUTDOOR</u>	

Polycarbonate
Colours:





Klou Series	Model # 4200	4201	4202	4203
2018				
Description	Bar Stool	Desk Chair	Bar Stool	Drafting Stool
	Seat: All Welded Metal Skeleton	Seat: All Welded Metal Skeleton	Seat: All Welded Metal Skeleton	Seat: All Welded Metal Skeleton
	covered with Integral Polyurethane	covered with Integral Polyurethane	covered with Integral Polyurethane	covered with Integral Polyurethane
	Metal Frame	5 Star BLACK Poly Base ON CASTERS	18" Central Column, Height Adjustable, Trumpet	5 Star Black Poly on Glides, Footring
	Polished Chrome	Black Poly	Polished Chrome	Black Poly
LIST	740.00	740.00	905.00	810.00
Overall Height	31"	18" · 23"	22" · 32"	22.75" · 32.5"
Depth	19.5"	17"	18.5"	17"
Width	16.5"	17"	18.5"	17"
Seat Height	29"	17" · 22"	21" · 31"	21.75" · 31.5"
Arm Height				
Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	20 lbs	20 lbs	25 lbs	25 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	10 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	Chrome Base \$50.00	No	Chrome Base \$50.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Klou Series	Model # 4204	4205	4206	4207
2018				
Description	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Seat: All Welded Metal Skeleton	Seat: All Welded Metal Skeleton	Seat: All Welded Metal Skeleton	Seat: All Welded Metal Skeleton
	covered with Integral Polyurethane	covered with Integral Polyurethane	covered with Integral Polyurethane	covered with Integral Polyurethane
	Central Column, Height Adjustable, Bolt Down	18" Central Column, Height Adjustable, FLAT DISC	4 Leg Swivel (SW)	4 Leg Swivel (SW)
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	950.00	1275.00	835.00	905.00
Overall Height	22" - 32"	22" - 32"	18.25"	18.25"
Depth	18.5"	18.5"	17"	17"
Width	18.5"	18.5"	17"	17"
Seat Height	21" - 31"	21" - 31"	17.5"	17.5"
Arm Height				
Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs	40 lbs	20 lbs	20 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	15 cuft	10 cuft	10 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	No	No	\$30.00	\$30.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Kobe Series	Model # 4250	4254	4251	4255
2018				
Description	Counter Stool	Counter Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Acrylic Seat	Chromed ABS Seat	Acrylic Seat	Chromed ABS Seat
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	605.00	665.00	655.00	710.00
Overall Height:	27.5"	27.5"	32.5"	32.5"
Depth:	18"	18"	19.5"	19.5"
Width:	19"	19"	18"	18"
Seat Height:	25.5"	25.5"	30"	30"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	20lbs	20lbs	20lbs	20lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Kobe Series	Model # 4252	4256	4253	4257
2018				
Description	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Acrylic Seat/Fixed Footrest	Chromed ABS Seat/Fixed Footrest	Acrylic Seat/Fixed Footrest	Chromed ABS Seat/Fixed Footrest
	Central Column, Swivel Return	Central Column, Swivel Return	Central Column, Height Adjustable Swivel	Central Column, Height Adjustable Swivel
	Polished Stainless Steel	Polished Stainless Steel	Polished Stainless Steel	Polished Stainless Steel
LIST	825.00	880.00	915.00	970.00
Overall Height:	32.75"	32.75"	23.5"-33.75"	23.5"-33.75"
Depth:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Width:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height:	30.25"	30.25"	21.25"-31.5"	21.25"-31.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	45lbs	45lbs	45lbs	45lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Koccola Lounge Series **Model # 475**

2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Polished Chrome Metal Screw in Legs Legs
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
One Colour: Requirement 4yds									72sqft
Two Colour: Main 2.75yds, Top & Sides: 1.75yds									Two Colour: Main 48SqFt & Sides: 30SqFt
LIST	1870.00	2095.00	2315.00	2540.00	2765.00	3130.00	3575.00	4020.00	3205.00

Overall Height: 32.75"
Depth: 25.25"
Width: 24"
Seat Height: 17.75"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 55lbs
Volume: 16 cuft

2 Colour Upholstery Upcharges: 5% of List (NOTE: MUST BE SAME FABRIC)

Caster Upcharge: \$25.00

Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No

KOCCOLA-PLUS-TOP
NOTE: VERSIONE BICOLORE
TWO COLOURS VERSION
Vene eseguita nell'ambito della stessa categoria e tipologia del tessuto.
It is made with same category and type of fabric.





Koccola PLUS Series **Model # 476**

2018

Description Lounge Chair
 Steel Frame Covered with
 Molded Polyurethane Foam
 Fully Upholstered
 Polished Chrome Metal Screw
 in Legs Legs
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	85sqft
	Two Colour: Main 3.5yds, Top & Sides: 1.75yds								

LIST	2265.00	2540.00	2820.00	3095.00	3375.00	3840.00	4395.00	4950.00	4190.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 48"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 32"
 Seat Height: 17"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 75lbs
 Volume: 36 cuft

2 Colour Upholstery Upcharges: 5% of List (NOTE: MUST BE SAME FABRIC)

Paint Up-charge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

KOCCOLA-PLUS-TOP
NOTE: VERSIONE BICOLORE TWO COLOURS VERSION
 Viene eseguito nell'ambito della stessa categoria e tipologia del tessuto.
 It is made within same category and type of fabric.





Koccola PLUS
Series **477**

2018

Description Headrest Cushion
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass- port-Leather
	Requirement .25yds	Requirement .25yds	Requirement .25yds	Requirement .25yds	Requirement .25yds	Requirement .25yds	Requirement .25yds	Requirement .25yds	4sqft

LIST	255.00	270.00	285.00	295.00	310.00	335.00	360.00	390.00	345.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------



Koppa Series 4300

2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Metal Disc Base Swivel
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	45sqft
									68

LIST	1995.00	2215.00	2440.00	2660.00	2880.00	3250.00	3695.00	4145.00	3540.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 27.5"
Depth: 25"
Width: 31.5"
Seat Height: 18"
Arm Height: 27.5"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 70lbs
Volume: 15.5 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Koppa Series 4301

2018

Description

Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Metal Disc Base Fixed
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	45sqft
									68
LIST	1950.00	2170.00	2395.00	2615.00	2840.00	3210.00	3655.00	4100.00	3490.00

Overall Height: 27.5"

Depth: 25"

Width: 31.5"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: 27.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 70lbs

Volume: 15.5 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Koppa Series 4302

2018

Description **Lounge Chair**

Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Metal 4 Star Base Fixed
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	45sqft
LIST	1800.00	2020.00	2245.00	2465.00	2690.00	3060.00	3500.00	3945.00	2745.00

Overall Height: 27.5"
Depth: 25"
Width: 31.5"
Seat Height: 18"
Arm Height: 27.5"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/
Carton: 50lbs
Volume: 15.5 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint
Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Koppa Series 4303

2018

Description **Lounge Chair**

Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Metal 4 Star Base Swivel
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	45sqft
									68
LIST	1855.00	2075.00	2300.00	2520.00	2745.00	3115.00	3560.00	4000.00	2800.00

Overall Height: 27.5"

Depth: 25"

Width: 31.5"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: 27.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 50lbs

Volume: 15.5 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Lagos Series 1625

2018

Description Lounge Chair

Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Fixed PVC Feet

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	50sqft
LIST	1480.00	1645.00	1815.00	1980.00	2145.00	2425.00	2755.00	3090.00	2685.00

Overall Height: 29.5"
Depth: 23.25"
Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18.75"
Arm Height: 25"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 45lbs
Volume: 12 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Lisbon Series 225

2018

Description **Side Chair**

Steel Frame Moulded in

Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane

Fully Upholstered

Oak Wood Frame

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>27sqft</u>
LIST	995.00	1080.00	1160.00	1245.00	1330.00	1470.00	1640.00	1800.00	1610.00

Overall Height: 31.5"

Depth: 22"

Width: 21.25"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Lisbon Series 226

2018

Description **Arm Chair**

Steel Frame Moulded in

Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane

Fully Upholstered

Oak Wood Frame

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.75yds</u>	32SqFt

LIST	1100.00	1200.00	1295.00	1400.00	1490.00	1655.00	1850.00	2040.00	1810.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31.5"

Depth: 22"

Width: 22.25"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 55lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Lisbon Series 227

2018

Description Bar Stool
Steel Frame Moulded in
Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane
Fully Upholstered
Oak Wood Frame
Any Cape Standard
Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27sqft
LIST	1180.00	1265.00	1345.00	1430.00	1515.00	1655.00	1820.00	1985.00	1795.00

Overall Height: 42.5"
Depth: 22.75"
Width: 21.25"
Seat Height: 29.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/
Carton: 45lbs
Volume: 17 cuft
Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST
Paint
Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Lisbon Series 228

2018

Description Bar Stool
Steel Frame Moulded in
Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane
Fully Upholstered
Oak Wood Frame
Any Cape Standard
Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	31sqft
LIST	1245.00	1340.00	1440.00	1535.00	1635.00	1795.00	1990.00	2185.00	1950.00

Overall Height: 42.5"
Depth: 22.75"
Width: 22.5"
Seat Height: 29.5"
Arm Height: 37"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/
Carton: 50lbs
Volume: 17 cuft
Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST
Paint
Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Lisbon Series 229

2018

Side Chair
 Description Steel Frame Moulded in
 Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane
 Fully Upholstered
 Square Metal Tube that Tapers to Round
 Polished Chrome

	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.5yds</u>	<u>27sqft</u>
LIST	1010.00	1095.00	1180.00	1260.00	1345.00	1485.00	1650.00	1815.00	1630.00

Overall Height: 31.5"
 Depth: 22"
 Width: 21.25"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 45lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: \$40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Lisbon Series 230

2018

Description Arm Chair
Steel Frame Moulded in
Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane
Fully Upholstered
Square Metal Tube that Tapers to Round
Polished Chrome

Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	31sqft

LIST	1120.00	1215.00	1315.00	1410.00	1505.00	1670.00	1865.00	2060.00	1825.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31.5"
Depth: 22"
Width: 22.25"
Seat Height: 18.5"
Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/
Carton: 55lbs
Volume: 15 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint
Upcharge: \$40.00
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Lisbon Series 231

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Steel Frame Moulded in

Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane

Fully Upholstered

Square Metal Tube that Tapers to Round

Polished Chrome

[Grd 1](#)

[Grd 2](#)

[Grd 3](#)

[Grd 4](#)

[Grd 5](#)

[Grd 6](#)

[Grd 7](#)

[Grd 8](#)

[Passport-
Leather](#)

[Requirement 1.5yds](#)

[Requirement
1.5yds](#)

[Requirement
1.5yds](#)

[Requirement
1.5yds](#)

[Requirement
1.5yds](#)

[Requirement
1.5yds](#)

[Requirement
1.5yds](#)

[Requirement
1.5yds](#)

[27sqft](#)

LIST **1135.00**

1220.00

1305.00

1385.00

1470.00

1610.00

1775.00

1940.00

1755.00

Overall Height: 42.5"

Depth: 20.75"

Width: 21.25"

Seat Height: 29.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 45lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: \$50.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Lisbon Series 232

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Steel Frame Moulded in

Fire Rated cold cured Polyurethane

Fully Upholstered

Square Metal Tube that Tapers to Round

Polished Chrome

Grd 1

Grd 2

Grd 3

Grd 4

Grd 5

Grd 6

Grd 7

Grd 8

Passport
Leather

Requirement 1.75yds

Requirement
1.75yds

Requirement
1.75yds

Requirement
1.75yds

Requirement
1.75yds

Requirement
1.75yds

Requirement
1.75yds

Requirement
1.75yds

31sqft

LIST	1210.00	1305.00	1405.00	1500.00	1600.00	1760.00	1955.00	2150.00	1915.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 42.5"

Depth: 20.75"

Width: 22.5"

Seat Height: 29.5"

Arm Height: 37"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 50lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: \$50.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Lola Series 2250

2018

Description Lounge Chair

Fully Upholstered

Beech Wood Frame

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	Requirement 4.25yds	Requirement 4.25yds	Requirement 4.25yds	Requirement 4.25yds	Requirement 4.25yds	Requirement 4.25yds	Requirement 4.25yds	Requirement 4.25yds	77sqft

LIST	2000.00	2235.00	2470.00	2710.00	2945.00	3340.00	3810.00	4285.00	3655.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	30.5"
Depth:	31"
Width:	34.25"
Seat Height:	15.5"
Arm Height:	24"

Stacking:	No	Warranty:	3 Years
Pcs/Carton:	1	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Weight/ Carton:	55 lbs	Country Of Origin:	Europe
Volume:	25 cuft	Finishing:	
Upcharges:	N/A	Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes	Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No		



Lola Series 2251

2018

Description Arm Chair

Fully Upholstered

Beech Wood Frame

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	41sqft

LIST	1470.00	1595.00	1720.00	1845.00	1970.00	2180.00	2430.00	2680.00	2410.00
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Overall Height: 31.75"

Depth: 22"

Width: 24.5"

Seat Height: 19.25"

Arm Height: 25"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 30 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Lola Series **2252**

2018

Description **Side Chair**

Fully Upholstered

Beech Wood Frame

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32sqft

LIST	1200.00	1300.00	1395.00	1490.00	1590.00	1750.00	1945.00	2140.00	1930.00
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Overall Height: 31.75"

Depth: 22"

Width: 23.75"

Seat Height: 19.25"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 25 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Lola Series 2253

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Fully Upholstered

Beech Wood Frame

Any Cape Standard

Metal Foot Ring, Polished
Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23sqft

LIST	1440.00	1510.00	1580.00	1650.00	1720.00	1835.00	1975.00	2115.00	1970.00
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Overall Height:	41"
Depth:	22.5"
Width:	23"
Seat Height:	31"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No	Warranty:	3 Years
Pcs/Carton:	1	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Weight/Carton:	20 lbs	Country Of Origin:	Europe
Volume:	17 cuft	Finishing:	
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40	Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes	Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No		



Lotus Series 4550

2018

Description Bar Stool
 Upholstered 13" Diameter Seat
 Round Metal Foot Ring
 No Swivel
 Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement 14sqft

LIST	810.00	850.00	895.00	935.00	980.00	1045.00	1130.00	1210.00	1065.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31.5"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 45 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Cut Down to Counter Upcharges: 80.00
 Satin Upcharge: 80.00
 Paint Upcharge: 40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Lotus Series 4551

2018

Description Bar Stool
 Upholstered 13" Diameter Seat
 Round Metal Foot Ring
 Return Swivel
 Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement 14sqft

LIST	885.00	930.00	970.00	1010.00	1055.00	1125.00	1205.00	1290.00	1140.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31.5"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 45 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft

Cut Down to Counter Upcharges: 80.00

Satin Upcharge: 80.00

Paint Upcharge: 40.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Lotus Series 4552

2018

Description Bar Stool

Upholstered 13" Diameter Seat

Round Metal Foot Ring

No Swivel

Central Column 11" Bolt Down Base

Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement 14sqft

LIST	820.00	865.00	905.00	945.00	990.00	1060.00	1140.00	1225.00	1075.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31.5"

Depth: 13"

Width: 13"

Seat Height: 31.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 35 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Cut Down to Counter Upcharges: 80.00

Satin Upcharge: 80.00

Paint Upcharge: 40.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Lotus Series 4553

2018

Description Bar Stool

Upholstered 13" Diameter Seat

Round Metal Foot Ring

Return Swivel

Central Column 11" Bolt Down Base

Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement	.75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement 14sqft

LIST	900.00	940.00	985.00	1025.00	1065.00	1135.00	1220.00	1305.00	1155.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31.5"

Depth: 13"

Width: 13"

Seat Height: 31.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 35 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Cut Down
to Counter
Upcharges: 80.00

Satin
Upcharge: 80.00

Paint
Upcharge: 40.00

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Malmo Series	675	676	677	678	679
---------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

2018

Description:	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Arm Lounge	Arm Lounge
	Ash Wood	Ash Wood	Ash Wood	Ash Wood LOW BACK	Ash Wood HIGH BACK
	Wood 9ply Shell	Wood 9ply Shell	Wood 9ply Shell	Wood 9ply Shell	Wood 9ply Shell
	Finish: Natural, Black, Grey Wash	Finish: Natural, Black, Grey Wash	Finish: Natural, Black, Grey Wash	Finish: Natural, Black, Grey Wash	Finish: Natural, Black, Grey Wash

Satin Metal Strechers

LIST	800.00	865.00	1035.00	1060.00	1460.00
------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	31"	31"	40"	27.5"	32.75"
Depth:	20"	20"	20"	27.25"	26.75"
Width:	20"	22.75"	19.5"	28.25"	28.25"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	29.5"	16"	16"
Arm Height:	N/A	25"	N/A	23"	23"

Stacking:	Yes (6pcs)	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	4	2	2	1	1
Weight/Carton:	50lbs	35lbs	40lbs	20lbs	25lbs
Volume:	15.5 cuft	15.5 cuft	18 cuft	15.5 cuft	15.5 cuft
Cutdown Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	\$40	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No

Frame Finish: All Wood Match



FR

AN

GC

Natural

Black

Grey Wash



Marnie Series **4802**

2018

Description: **Side Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23SqFt
LIST	720.00	790.00	860.00	930.00	1000.00	1120.00	1260.00	1400.00	1145.00

Overall Height: 35"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Marnie Series 4801

2018

Description: **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23SqFt
LIST	825.00	895.00	965.00	1035.00	1105.00	1225.00	1365.00	1495.00	1245.00

Overall Height: 42"

Depth: 20"

Width: 17.5"

Seat Height: 30"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Marnie Series 4800

2018

Description: **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	23SqFt
LIST	845.00	920.00	985.00	1050.00	1125.00	1245.00	1380.00	1520.00	1265.00

Overall Height: 35"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 23"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Medallin Series	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880
------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

2018

Description	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Side Chair	Bar Stool
	Formed Seat and Slat Back (4)	Formed Seat and Slat Back (4)	Ashwood Seat and Slat Back (4)	Ashwood Seat and Slat Back (4)	Distressed Ashwood Seat and Slat Back (4)	Distressed Ashwood Seat and Slat Back (4)
	Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum	Any Cape Standard Anodized Aluminum	Any Cape Standard Anodized Aluminum	Any Cape Standard Anodized Aluminum	Any Cape Standard Anodized Aluminum

LIST	395.00	450.00	550.00	605.00	590.00	645.00
-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	34"	43.5"	34"	43.5"	34"	43.5"
Depth:	19.5"	22.5"	19.5"	22.5"	19.5"	22.5"
Width:	22"	17"	22"	17"	22"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	30"	18"	30"	18"	30"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No	No
-----------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Pcs/Carton:	2	2	2	2	2	2
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Weight/Carton:	40lbs	55lbs	50lbs	65lbs	50lbs	65lbs
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Volume:	15 cuft	17.5 cuft	15 cuft	17.5 cuft	15 cuft	17.5 cuft
---------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------

Epoxy Paint Upcharge	40.00	60.00	40.00	60.00	40.00	60.00
----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Cut Down to Counter Ht	N/A	40.00	N/A	40.00	N/A	40.00
------------------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	-------

Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
----------	-----	-----	----	----	----	----



Medallin
Series **1881**

2018

Description **Side Chair**

Upholstered Seat and Slat Back (4)

Anodized Aluminum

Grd 1

Grd 2

Grd 3

Grd 4

Grd 5

Grd 6

Grd 7

Grd 8

Passport
Leather

Requirement .5yds

Requirement
.5yds

Requirement
.5yds

Requirement
.5yds

Requirement
.5yds

Requirement
.5yds

Requirement
.5yds

Requirement
.5yds

9sqft

LIST	665.00	690.00	720.00	745.00	775.00	820.00	875.00	930.00	790.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height: 34"

Depth: 19.5"

Width: 22"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 40lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Epoxy Paint
Upcharge 40.00

Cut Down to
Counter Ht N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Medallin Series 1882

2018

Description **Bar Stool**
Upholstered Seat and Slat Back (4)
Anodized Aluminum

	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9sqft

LIST	700.00	730.00	760.00	785.00	815.00	860.00	915.00	970.00	830.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	43.5"
Depth:	22.5"
Width:	17"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/ Carton:	55lbs
Volume:	17 cuft
Epoxy Paint Upcharge	60.00
Cut Down to Counter Ht	40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Micha SLAT Series **Model # 4950**

2018

Description **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat,
Wood Slat Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport- Leather</u>
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------------

	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>.8 Sqft</u>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

LIST	720.00	750.00	775.00	805.00	830.00	880.00	935.00	990.00	850.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height: 34.25"

Depth: 20.5"

Width: 22.5"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 26.75"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Micha SLAT Series Model # 4951

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood Frame

Upholstered Seat, Wood Slat
Back

Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin
Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------------

Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	8 Sqft
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

LIST	710.00	740.00	765.00	795.00	820.00	865.00	920.00	980.00	835.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height: 42.5"

Depth: 19.75"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 31"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Foot Rail
Upcharges: \$40.00

Counter Height
CUT DOWN
Upcharges: \$40.00

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Micha SLAT Series **Model # 4952**

2018

Description **Side Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Wood Slat
Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	<u>Grd. 1</u>	<u>Grd. 2</u>	<u>Grd. 3</u>	<u>Grd. 4</u>	<u>Grd. 5</u>	<u>Grd. 6</u>	<u>Grd. 7</u>	<u>Grd. 8</u>	<u>Passport- Leather</u>
	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>.8 Soft</u>
LIST	585.00	615.00	640.00	665.00	695.00	740.00	795.00	855.00	710.00

Overall Height:	34.25"
Depth:	20"
Width:	18.5"
Seat Height:	19"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Micha UPH Series **Model # 5000**

2018

Description **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>Requirement 1.25yds</u>	<u>23 Sqft</u>

LIST	805.00	875.00	945.00	1015.00	1085.00	1200.00	1340.00	1480.00	1305.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 34.25"

Depth: 20.5"

Width: 22.5"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 26.75"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 25 lbs

Volume: 12 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Micha UPH Series **Model # 5001**

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood Frame

Upholstered Seat and Back

Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade Micha SGI Micha SGI Micha SGI Micha SGI Micha SGI Micha SGI Micha SGI Micha SGI Micha SGI

Grd 1 **Grd 2** **Grd 3** **Grd 4** **Grd 5** **Grd 6** **Grd 7** **Grd 8** **Passport-
Leather**

Requirement 1.25yds Requirement 1.25yds Requirement 1.25yds Requirement 1.25yds Requirement 1.25yds Requirement 1.25yds Requirement 1.25yds Requirement 1.25yds 23 Sqft

LIST **790.00** **860.00** **930.00** **995.00** **1065.00** **1185.00** **1320.00** **1460.00** **1290.00**

Overall Height: 42.5"

Depth: 19.75"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 31"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 25 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Foot Rail
Upcharges: \$40.00

Counter Height
Cut Down
Upcharges: \$40.00

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Micha UPH Series **Model # 5002**

2018

Description **Side Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

[Requirement 1.25yds](#)

[Requirement 1.25yds](#)

[Requirement 1.25yds](#)

[Requirement 1.25yds](#)

[Requirement 1.25yds](#)

[Requirement 1.25yds](#)

[Requirement 1.25yds](#)

[Requirement 1.25yds](#)

[23 Soft](#)

LIST	665.00	735.00	805.00	875.00	945.00	1060.00	1200.00	1340.00	1170.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 34.25"

Depth: 20"

Width: 18.5"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Mila Series	5100	5102	5120	5121	5122	5123
2018						
Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	425.00	620.00	455.00	650.00	455.00	650.00
Overall Height:	33"	33"	34.5"	34.5"	35"	35"
Depth:	20"	20"	20.25"	20.25"	20.25"	20.25"
Width:	22"	22"	18"	18"	21."	21."
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)
Pcs/Carton:	5	5	4	4	3	3
Weight/ Carton:	65 lbs	65 lbs	65 lbs	65 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Polished Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Front Crossbar Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No



Mila Series	5134	5135	5136	5137
2018				
Description:	Kid's Side Chair	Kid's Side Chair	Kid's Side Chair	Kid's Side Chair
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	400.00	600.00	435.00	630.00
Overall Height:	22.25"	22.25"	22.5"	22.5"
Depth:	16.5"	16.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Width:	14.25"	14.25"	16"	16"
Seat Height:	14"	14"	14"	14"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)
Pcs/Carton:	5	5	5	5
Weight/ Carton:	40 lbs	40 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	12 cuft	12 cuft	12 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Polished Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Mila Series	5103	5104	5124	5125	5126
2018					
Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Counter Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB	
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	495.00	690.00	520.00	715.00	520.00
Overall Height:	45"	45"	47"	47"	42"
Depth:	28"	28"	21"	21"	20.5"
Width:	22"	22"	18"	18"	18.75"
Seat Height:	30"	30"	30"	30"	26"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	2	2	1
Weight/ Carton:	35 lbs	35 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs	25 lbs
Volume:	17 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Polished Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No



Mila Series	5127	5128	5129	5130	5131	5132	5133
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

2018

Description:	Counter Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair, Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair, Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair, Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
	Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	17.75" Round Disc, Central Column	17.75" Round Disc, Central Column	15.75" x 15.75 Square Disc, Height Adjustable	15.75" x 15.75 Square Disc, Height Adjustable
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome/Satin Plate	Polished Chrome/Satin Plate

LIST	715.00	520.00	715.00	880.00	1075.00	890.00	1080.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	----------------

Overall Height:	42"	45.5"	45.5"	47.25"	47.25"	37.5"-47.5"	37.5"-47.5"
Depth:	20.5"	21.5"	21.5"	16"	16"	20.25"	20.25"
Width:	18.75"	18.75"	18.75"	19.5"	19.5"	16"	16"
Seat Height:	26"	29.5"	29.5"	30.5"	30.5"	20.5"-30.5"	20.5"-30.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs	30 lbs	30 lbs	55 lbs	55 lbs	50 lbs	50 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft

Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	No	No
Polished Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Satin Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$60.00	\$60.00	No	No
------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---------	---------	----	----

Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$80.00	\$80.00	No	No
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---------	---------	----	----

Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No



Mila Series	5106	5107	5112	5113
2018				
Description:	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Drafting Stool	Drafting Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish Clear Coat on ZB and EB	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	445.00	640.00	550.00	745.00
Overall Height:	31.75"-36.75	31.75"-36.75	38.75"-48.75"	38.75"-48.75"
Depth:	24"	24"	24"	24"
Width:	24"	24"	24"	24"
Seat Height:	16"-21"	16"-21"	22"-32"	22"-32"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	2	2
Weight/Carton:	35 lbs	35 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	12 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Chrome Base Upcharge:	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$80.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No

Mila Series 5118

2018

Description: Fully Upholstered Shell
Upholstered Seat

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	23 sqft
LIST	185.00	255.00	325.00	395.00	460.00	575.00	715.00	850.00	670.00

Mila Series 5119

2016

Description: Seat Pad
Upholstered Seat

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	12 sqft
LIST	90.00	125.00	160.00	195.00	230.00	285.00	350.00	420.00	345.00



Mimi Series	5150	5153	5152	5151	5154
2018					
Description	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair
	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame
	All Regenerated Leather	All Regenerated Leather	All Regenerated Leather	All Regenerated Leather	All Regenerated Leather
	Finish: Black or Brown	Finish: Black or Brown	Finish: Black or Brown	Finish: Black or Brown	Finish: Black or Brown
LIST	420.00	505.00	465.00	450.00	545.00
Overall Height:	35"	35"	39"	28"	28"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	18"	24"	24"
Width:	20"	20"	18"	24"	24"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	30"	16"	16"
Arm Height:	N/A	26"	N/A	N/A	24"
Stacking:	Yes (4 High)	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	4	2	2	2	2
Weight/ Carton:	45 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Counter Heigh CUT DOWN Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No



Minya Series 1475

2018

Description Side Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt

LIST	645.00	690.00	730.00	770.00	815.00	885.00	965.00	1050.00	760.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height: 34"
Depth: 21"
Width: 18"
Seat Height: 19"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/
Carton: 40 lbs
Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Minya Series 1476

2018

Description Bar Stool
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard
Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 6	Grd 6	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt
LIST	835.00	875.00	920.00	960.00	1000.00	1070.00	1155.00	1240.00	950.00

Overall Height: 43"
Depth: 17"
Width: 18"
Seat Height: 31"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 50 lbs
Volume: 17cuft
Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST

Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Minya Series 1477

2018

Description **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt

LIST	835.00	880.00	920.00	960.00	1005.00	1075.00	1160.00	1240.00	950.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height: 34"

Depth: 21"

Width: 23"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 27"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 50 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

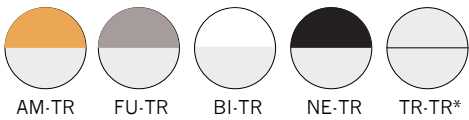
Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Miss You Series	5202
	2018
	Side Chair
	All Polycarbonate
LIST	485.00
Overall Height:	31"
Depth:	22.75"
Width:	21.25"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (4 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4
Weight/Carton:	50 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Polycarbonate Colours:





Moca Series 5250

2018

Description: Side Chair
 Various Species Butcher Block Seat
 Various Species Butcher Block Back
 Square Tube Metal Frame
 Epoxy Finish #ST 604 Drak Brown

	All Wood	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>10sqft</u>
LIST	835.00	675.00	705.00	730.00	760.00	785.00	835.00	890.00	945.00	855.00

Overall Height: 33"
 Depth: 16"
 Width: 18"
 Seat Height: 19"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 45lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Paint Upcharge: \$40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Moca Series 5251

2018

Description: Bar Stool
 Various Species Butcher Block Seat
 Various Species Butcher Block Back
 Square Tube Metal Frame
 Epoxy Finish #ST 604 Drak Brown

	All Wood	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	8sqft
LIST	890.00	730.00	755.00	785.00	810.00	840.00	885.00	940.00	995.00	910.00

Overall Height: 39"
 Depth: 18"
 Width: 16"
 Seat Height: 30"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 50 lbs
 Volume: 17 cuft

Upcharges: Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Moon Series 5350

2018

Description Side Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Beech Wood Legs
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32 sqft
LIST	850.00	945.00	1040.00	1140.00	1235.00	1400.00	1595.00	1790.00	1270.00

Overall Height: 31"
Depth: 21.5"
Width: 19.25"
Seat Height: 18"
Arm Height:
Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/ Carton: 50lbs
Volume: 15.5 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Moon Series 5353

2018

Arm Chair

Description Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Beech Wood Legs
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft

LIST	960.00	1100.00	1235.00	1375.00	1515.00	1745.00	2025.00	2300.00	1545.00
------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 23"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 55lbs

Volume: 15.5 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Moon Series 5351

2018

Description	Bar Stool
	Steel Frame Covered with
	Molded Polyurethane Foam
	Fully Upholstered
	Beech Wood Legs
	Finish: Any Cape Standard

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	32 sqft

LIST	1170.00	1265.00	1365.00	1460.00	1560.00	1720.00	1915.00	2110.00	1590.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 44.25"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 20"

Seat Height: 31.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 40 lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Moon Series 5352

2018

Description Bar Stool
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Beech Wood Legs
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	45 sqft
LIST	1265.00	1400.00	1540.00	1680.00	1820.00	2050.00	2325.00	2605.00	1850.00

Overall Height: 44.25"
Depth: 21.5"
Width: 23"
Seat Height: 31.5"
Arm Height: 39"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 50lbs
Volume: 17 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Moon Series 5354

2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Beech Wood Legs
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	59 sqft
LIST	1215.00	1395.00	1575.00	1755.00	1935.00	2235.00	2600.00	2960.00	2200.00

Overall Height: 31"
Depth: 26.5"
Width: 28"
Seat Height: 16.5"
Arm Height: 24.5"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 35lbs
Volume: 17 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Moritz Series 350

2018

Category: Wood

Description: Side Chair (Stacking)
Wood Seat & Wood Back
4 Leg Beech Wood Frame with Nail Glide
Any Cape Standard Finish

Cape's Model #: **350**

Fabric Grade: **All Wood**

LIST: **873.00**

	CM	Inches
Overall Height:	80.00	31.50
Overall Depth:	54.00	21.26
Seat Depth:	43.00	16.93
Width:	51.00	20.08
Seat Height:	47.00	18.50
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking: Yes (4-6 High)

Pcs/Carton: 3

Weight/Carton (KG): 24.00

Weight/Carton (LBS): 52.91

Volume (CBM): 0.41

Volume (CUFT): 14.48

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Moritz Series 351

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: Side Chair (Stacking)
Upholstered Seat & Wood Back
4 Leg Beech Wood Frame with Nail Glide
Any Cape Standard Finish

Cape's Model #: **351**

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	LEATHER
	Requirement .75yds								14 sqft

LIST:	892.00	935.00	976.00	1017.00	1059.00	1128.00	1212.00	1295.00	1214.00
-------	---------------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

	CM	Inches
--	----	--------

Overall Height:	80.00	31.50
Overall Depth:	54.00	21.26
Seat Depth:	43.00	16.93
Width:	51.00	20.08
Seat Height:	47.00	18.50
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking: Yes (4-6 High)

Pcs/Carton: 3

Weight/Carton (KG): 24.00

Weight/Carton (LBS): 52.91

Volume (CBM): 0.41

Volume (CUFT): 14.48

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Moritz Series	352										
	2018										
Category:	Wood/Upholstery										
Description:	Side Chair (Stacking)										
	Upholstered Seat & Wood Back with Upholstery Panel										
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame with Nail Glide										
	Any Cape Standard Finish										
	Optional Metal Footrail										
Cape's Model #:	352										
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	LEATHER		
	Requirement 1yds								18 sqft		
LIST:	980.00	1036.00	1091.00	1147.00	1202.00	1295.00	1406.00	1517.00	1391.00		
	CM	Inches									
Overall Height:	80.00	31.50									
Overall Depth:	54.00	21.26									
Seat Depth:	43.00	16.93									
Width:	51.00	20.08									
Seat Height:	47.00	18.50									
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A									
Stacking:	Yes (4-6 High)										
Pcs/Carton:	3							Warranty:	3 Years		
Weight/Carton (KG):	24.00							Lead Time:	8-10 weeks		
Weight/Carton (LBS):	52.91							Country Of Origin:	Europe		
Volume (CBM):	0.41							Finishing:			
Volume (CUFT):	14.48							Upholstery:	Canada/Europe		
Upcharges:	N/A							Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe		
Paint Upcharge:	N/A							Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe		
Indoor:	Yes										
Outdoor:	No										



Moritz Series 353

2018

Category: Wood

Description: Bar Stool
Wood Seat & Wood Back
4 Leg Beech Wood Frame with Nail Glide
Any Cape Standard Finish
Satin Metal Footrail

Cape's Model #: **353**

Fabric Grade: **All Wood**

LIST: **1036.00**

	CM	Inches
Overall Height:	104.00	40.94
Overall Depth:	53.00	20.87
Seat Depth:	43.00	16.93
Width:	51.00	20.08
Seat Height:	78.00	30.71
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton (KG): 9.30

Weight/Carton (LBS): 20.50

Volume (CBM): 0.44

Volume (CUFT): 15.54

Footrest Finish Upcharge: N/A

Cut Down to Counter Height: 40.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Moritz Series	354									
	2018									
Category:	Wood/Upholstery									
Description:	Bar Stool									
	Upholstered Seat & Wood Back									
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame with Nail Glide									
	Any Cape Standard Finish									
	Satin Metal Footrail									
Cape's Model #:	354									
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	LEATHER	
	Requirement .75yds								14 sqft	
LIST:	1042.00	1084.00	1124.00	1167.00	1209.00	1278.00	1362.00	1445.00	1364.00	
	CM	Inches								
Overall Height:	104.00	40.94								
Overall Depth:	53.00	20.87								
Seat Depth:	43.00	16.93								
Width:	51.00	20.08								
Seat Height:	78.00	30.71								
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A								
Stacking:	No									Warranty: 3 Years
Pcs/Carton:	1									Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Weight/Carton (KG):	9.30									Country Of Origin: Europe
Weight/Carton (LBS):	20.50									
Volume (CBM):	0.44									Finishing:
Volume (CUFT):	15.54									Upholstery: Canada/Europe
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	N/A									Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe
Cut Down to Counter Height:	40.00									Frame Finish: Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes									
Outdoor:	No									



Moritz Series	355										
	2018										
Category:	Wood/Upholstery										
Description:	Bar Stool										
	Upholstered Seat & Wood Back with Upholstery Panel										
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame with Nail Glide										
	Any Cape Standard Finish										
	Satin Metal Footrail										
Cape's Model #:	355										
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	LEATHER		
	Requirement 1yds								18 sqft		
LIST:	1097.00	1152.00	1208.00	1264.00	1319.00	1412.00	1523.00	1634.00	1508.00		
	CM	Inches									
Overall Height:	104.00	40.94									
Overall Depth:	53.00	20.87									
Seat Depth:	43.00	16.93									
Width:	51.00	20.08									
Seat Height:	78.00	30.71									
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A									
Stacking:	No										
Pcs/Carton:	1										
Weight/Carton (KG):	9.30										
Weight/Carton (LBS):	20.50										
Volume (CBM):	0.44										
Volume (CUFT):	15.54										
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	N/A										
Cut Down to Counter Height:	40.00										
Indoor:	Yes										
Outdoor:	No										
Warranty:	3 Years										
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks										
Country Of Origin:	Europe										
Finishing:											
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe										
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe										
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe										



Mya Series	5400	5401	5402	5403
-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

2018

Description	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Side Chair	Ganging Clip
-------------	-----------	-----------	------------	--------------

	Polypropylene Seat and Back	Polypropylene Seat and Back	Polypropylene Seat and Back	
--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	--

	Aluminum Frame/Cast Aluminum Arm	Aluminum Frame	Aluminum Frame	MODEL 5400, and 5402
--	----------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------------

	Matching Epoxy to Poly	Matching Epoxy to Poly	Matching Epoxy to Poly	Polished Chrome
--	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-----------------

LIST	775.00	840.00	585.00	100.00
-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	31"	43.25"	31"	
-----------------	-----	--------	-----	--

Depth:	20.75"	22.5"	20.75"	
--------	--------	-------	--------	--

Width:	20.25"	17.5"	18.25"	
--------	--------	-------	--------	--

Seat Height:	18"	29.5"	18"	
--------------	-----	-------	-----	--

Arm Height:	26.5"	N/A	N/A	
-------------	-------	-----	-----	--

Stacking:	Yes (6 High)	No	Yes (8 High)	
-----------	--------------	----	--------------	--

Pcs/Carton:	4	1	4	
-------------	---	---	---	--

Weight/ Carton:	70 lbs	25 lbs	55 lbs	
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--

Volume:	15 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft	
---------	---------	---------	---------	--

Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	\$50.00	\$40.00	
---------------------	-----	---------	---------	--

Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes	
--------	-----	-----	-----	--

Outdoor:	Yes	No	Yes	
----------	-----	----	-----	--

Poly Colours:





Nelson Series	325	326
2018		
Description	Bar Stool	Side Chair/Stool
	Wood Seat	Wood Seat
	Any Cape Standard	Any Cape Standard
	Finish: Galvanized	Finish: Galvanized
LIST	490.00	450.00
Overall Height:	29.5"	17.75"
Depth:	17.5"	17.5"
Width:	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height:	29.5"	17.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (6-8)	Yes (6-8)
Pcs/Carton:	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	30 lbs	25 lbs
Volume:	5 cuft	4 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge	\$60.00	\$40.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No



New Orleans
Series **5502**

2018

Description Side Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat & Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	18SqFt
LIST	830.00	890.00	940.00	1000.00	1055.00	1150.00	1260.00	1375.00	1140.00

Overall Height: 35.5"
Depth: 23"
Width: 19.5"
Seat Height: 19"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/
Carton: 50 lbs
Volume: 15cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint
Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



New Orleans
Series **5501**

2018

Description Bar Stool
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat & Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard
Optional: Brass or Satin Foot
Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	18SqFt
LIST	955.00	1010.00	1065.00	1125.00	1180.00	1275.00	1380.00	1500.00	1270.00

Overall Height: 45"

Depth: 21"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 30.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 50 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



New Orleans
Series **5500**

2018

Description **Lounge Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27SqFt
LIST	1120.00	1205.00	1290.00	1375.00	1455.00	1595.00	1765.00	1930.00	1615.00

Overall Height: 31.5"

Depth: 28.5"

Width: 25.5"

Seat Height: 16.5"

Arm Height: 24"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 30 lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Orbit Series 5600

2018

Description: **Bar Stool**

Conical 14"-10" Dia. Upholstered Seat

Fixed,Central Column

Round Footrest, 15.75" Round Trumpet Base

Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13sqft
LIST	955.00	995.00	1040.00	1080.00	1120.00	1190.00	1275.00	1360.00	1250.00

Overall Height: 31"

Depth: 15.75"

Width: 15.75"

Seat Height: 31"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 40 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Satin
Upcharge: \$50.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Orbit Series 5601

2018

Description: Bar Stool
 Conical 14"-10" Dia. Upholstered Seat
 Return Swivel,Central Column
 Round Footrest, 15.75" Round Trumpet Base
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13sqft
LIST	1035.00	1075.00	1115.00	1160.00	1200.00	1270.00	1350.00	1435.00	1330.00

Overall Height: 31.75"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31.75"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A

Satin Upcharge: \$50.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Orbit Series 5602

2018

Description: Side Stool/Ottoman
 Conical 14"-10" Dia. Upholstered Seat
 Fixed,Central Column
 15.75" Round Trumpet Base
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement	.75yds	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	13sqft
LIST	770.00	815.00	855.00	895.00	940.00	1010.00	1090.00	1175.00	1065.00

Overall Height: 22.75"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 22.75"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 35 lbs
 Volume: 8 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Satin Upcharge: \$50.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Orbit Series 5603

2018

Description: Side Stool/Ottoman
 Conical 14"-10" Dia. Upholstered Seat
 Fixed,Central Column
 15.75" Round Trumpet Base
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13sqft
LIST	850.00	890.00	935.00	975.00	1015.00	1085.00	1170.00	1250.00	1145.00

Overall Height: 22.75"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 22.75"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 35 lbs
 Volume: 8 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Satin Upcharge: \$50.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Orbit Series 5604

2018

Description: Bar Stool
 Conical 14"-10" Dia. Upholstered Seat
 Fixed,Central Column
 WOOD COLUMN, ANY CAPE STD
 Round Footrest, 15.75"
 Round Trumpet Base
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13sqft
LIST	1110.00	1150.00	1190.00	1235.00	1275.00	1345.00	1425.00	1510.00	1405.00

Overall Height: 31"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31"
 Arm Height: N/A
 Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Satin Upcharge: \$50.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Pablo Series	5650									
	2018									
Description:	Bench	Bench								
	36"W x 18"D	36"W x 18"D								
	3" Plywood Top	Upholstered Top								
	Any Cape Standard									
	Metal Frame (4 Legs)	Metal Frame (4 Legs)								
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome								
Grade	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
	3" Veneer Seat	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	22sqft
LIST	1000.00	905.00	975.00	1045.00	1115.00	1185.00	1300.00	1440.00	1575.00	1445.00
Overall Height:	18"									
Depth:	18"									
Width:	36"									
Seat Height:	18"									
Arm Height:	N/A									
Stacking:	No									
Pcs/Carton:	1									
Weight/ Carton:	20 lbs									
Volume:	12 cuft									
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00									
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$80.00									
Indoor	Yes									
Outdoor:	No									



Pablo Series 5651

2018

Description:	Bench	Bench
	48"W x 18"D	48"W x 18"D
	3" Plywood Top	Upholstered Top
	Any Cape Standard	
	Metal Frame (4 Legs)	Metal Frame (4 Legs)
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

Grade	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
	3" Veneer Seat	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	26sqft
LIST	1015.00	975.00	1055.00	1140.00	1225.00	1305.00	1445.00	1610.00	1780.00	1600.00

Overall Height:	18"
Depth:	18"
Width:	48"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/ Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$80.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Pablo Series 5653

2018

Description:	Bench	Bench
	60"W x 18"D	60"W x 18"D
	3" Plywood Top	Upholstered Top
	Any Cape Standard	
	Metal Frame (4 Legs)	Metal Frame (4 Legs)
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

Grade	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
	3" Veneer Seat	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	30sqft
LIST	1510.00	1170.00	1265.00	1365.00	1460.00	1560.00	1720.00	1915.00	2110.00	1850.00

Overall Height: 18"

Depth: 18"

Width: 60"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 35 lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Epoxy
Upcharge: \$50.00

Satin Chrome
Upcharge: \$100.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Pablo Series 5652

2018

Description:	Bench	Bench
	72"W x 18"D	72"W x 18"D
	3" Plywood Top	Upholstered Top
	Any Cape Standard	
	Metal Frame (6 Legs)	Metal Frame (6 Legs)
	Polished Chrome	

Grade	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Grd 1</u>	<u>Grd 2</u>	<u>Grd 3</u>	<u>Grd 4</u>	<u>Grd 5</u>	<u>Grd 6</u>	<u>Grd 7</u>	<u>Grd 8</u>	<u>Passport-Leather</u>
	3" Veneer Seat	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	39sqft
LIST	1680.00	1390.00	1515.00	1640.00	1765.00	1890.00	2095.00	2350.00	2595.00	2275.00

Overall Height:	18"
Depth:	18"
Width:	72"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/ Carton:	40 lbs
Volume:	18 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$60.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$120.00
Indoor	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Pablo Series 5654

2018

Description:	Bench	Bench
	96"W x 18"D	96"W x 18"D
	3" Plywood Top	Upholstered Top
	Any Cape Standard	
	Metal Frame (6 Legs)	Metal Frame (6 Legs)
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

Grade	Wood Seat	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	3" Veneer Seat	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	51sqft
LIST	1740.00	1545.00	1710.00	1880.00	2045.00	2210.00	2490.00	2825.00	3155.00	2700.00

Overall Height:	18"
Depth:	18"
Width:	96"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/ Carton:	50 lbs
Volume:	24 cuft

Epoxy Upcharge:	\$100.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$180.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Pablo Series 5655

2018

Description:	Bench	Bench
	36"W x 24"D	36"W x 24"D
	3" Plywood Top	Upholstered Top
	Any Cape Standard	
	Metal Frame (4 Legs)	Metal Frame (4 Legs)
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

Grade	Wood Seat	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	3" Veneer Seat	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	26sqft
LIST	1075.00	940.00	1025.00	1105.00	1190.00	1275.00	1410.00	1580.00	1745.00	1570.00

Overall Height: 18"

Depth: 24"

Width: 36"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 25 lbs

Volume: 12 cuft

Epoxy Upcharge: \$40.00

Satin Chrome Upcharge: \$80.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Pablo Series 5656

2018

Description:	Bench	Bench
	48"W x 24"D	48"W x 24"D
	3" Plywood Top	Upholstered Top
	Any Cape Standard	
	Metal Frame (4 Legs)	Metal Frame (4 Legs)
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

Grade	Wood Seat	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	3" Veneer Seat	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	Requirement 1.75yds	30sqft
LIST	1165.00	1105.00	1205.00	1300.00	1400.00	1495.00	1655.00	1850.00	2045.00	1825.00

Overall Height:	18"
Depth:	24"
Width:	48"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$80.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Pablo Series 5657

2018

Description:	Bench	Bench
	60"W x 24"D	60"W x 24"D
	3" Plywood Top	Upholstered Top
	Any Cape Standard	
	Metal Frame (4 Legs)	Metal Frame (4 Legs)
	Polished Chrome	

Grade	Wood Seat	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	3" Veneer Seat	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	34sqft
LIST	1675.00	1400.00	1515.00	1625.00	1735.00	1845.00	2030.00	2255.00	2475.00	2170.00

Overall Height:	18"
Depth:	24"
Width:	60"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs
Volume:	17 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$50.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$100.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Pablo Series 5658

2018

Description:	Bench	Bench
	72"W x 24"D	72"W x 24"D
	3" Plywood Top	Upholstered Top
	Any Cape Standard	
	Metal Frame (6 Legs)	Metal Frame (6 Legs)
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

Grade	Wood Seat	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	3" Veneer Seat	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	Requirement 2.5yds	44sqft
LIST	1780.00	1460.00	1600.00	1740.00	1875.00	2015.00	2245.00	2525.00	2800.00	2460.00

Overall Height: 18"
 Depth: 24"
 Width: 72"
 Seat Height: 18"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 55 lbs
 Volume: 18 cuft

Epoxy Upcharge: \$60.00

Satin Chrome Upcharge: \$120.00

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Pablo Series 5659

2018

Description:	Bench	Bench
	96"W x 24"D	96"W x 24"D
	3" Plywood Top	Upholstered Top
	Any Cape Standard	
	Metal Frame (6 Legs)	Metal Frame (6 Legs)
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

Grade	Wood Seat	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
-------	-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------

3" Veneer Seat	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	56sqft
----------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------

LIST	1870.00	1760.00	1940.00	2120.00	2300.00	2480.00	2785.00	3145.00	3503.00	3030.00
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Overall Height:	18"
Depth:	24"
Width:	96"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	65 lbs
Volume:	24 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$100.00
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$180.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Parlour Series 5700

2018

Description: Bar Stool
 13" Dia. Upholstered Seat
 Wood Back, Any Cape Standard
 Swivel Return,Central Column
 Round Footrest, 15.75" Round
 Trumpet Base
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9sqft
LIST	1145.00	1165.00	1190.00	1220.00	1245.00	1295.00	1350.00	1405.00	1315.00

Overall Height: 44"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 32.25"
 Arm Height: N/A
 Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/ Carton: 45 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Satin Upcharge: \$100.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Parlour Series 5701

2018

Description: Bar Stool
13" Dia. Upholstered Seat
Upholstered Back
Swivel Return,Central Column
Round Footrest, 15.75" Round
Trumpet Base
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	12sqft

LIST	1100.00	1125.00	1155.00	1180.00	1210.00	1255.00	1310.00	1365.00	1380.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 44"
Depth: 15.75"
Width: 15.75"
Seat Height: 32.25"
Arm Height: N/A
Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/
Carton: 45 lbs
Volume: 15 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Satin
Upcharge: \$100.00
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Parlour Series **5702**

2018

Description: Bar Stool
13" Dia. Upholstered Seat
Fixed NO Swivel,Central Column
Round Footrest, 15.75" Round
Trumpet Base
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9sqft
LIST	815.00	845.00	870.00	900.00	925.00	975.00	1030.00	1085.00	995.00

Overall Height: 30.5"
Depth: 13.25"
Width: 13.25"
Seat Height: 30.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/
Carton: 40 lbs
Volume: 12 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Satin
Upcharge: \$80.00
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Parlour Series **5703**

2018

Description: **Bar Stool**

13" Dia. Upholstered Seat

Swivel Return,Central Column

Round Footrest, 15.75" Round
Trumpet Base

Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9sqft
LIST	895.00	920.00	950.00	975.00	1005.00	1050.00	1105.00	1160.00	1075.00

Overall Height: 30.5"

Depth: 13.25"

Width: 13.25"

Seat Height: 30.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 40 lbs

Volume: 12 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Satin
Upcharge: \$80.00

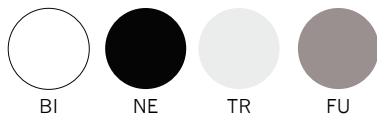
Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

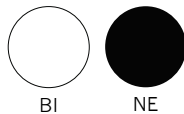


Pasha Series	5750	5751	5752
2018			
	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Matching Table Top
	All Polycarbonate	All Polycarbonate	High Pressure Melamine
LIST	900.00	505.00	355.00
Overall Height:	38.5"	16"	2.75"
Depth:	29.5"	23.75"	21.25"
Width:	28"	20"	17.5"
Seat Height:	17"	16"	2.75"
Arm Height:	25.75"	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	1
Weight/Carton:	55 lbs	25 lbs	25lbs
Volume:	30cuft	10cuft	1cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes (ALL EXCEPT BLACK)	Yes (ALL EXCEPT BLACK)	No
	<u>BLACK NOT INCLUDED FOR OUTDOOR</u>	<u>BLACK NOT INCLUDED FOR OUTDOOR</u>	

Polycarbonate Colours:



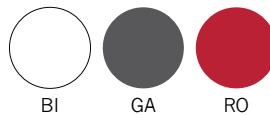
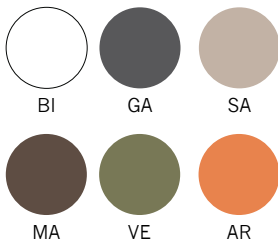
High Pressure Melamine Colours:





Plus Series	5900	5901	5902
2018			
	Arm Chair	Lounge Chair	2 Seat Sofa
	Molded Polypropylene	Rotational Molded Polypropylene	Rotational Molded Polypropylene
LIST	465.00	750.00	1430.00
Overall Height:	32"	29.5"	29.5"
Depth:	23.25"	28.5"	29.25"
Width:	25.75"	30.75"	56.25"
Seat Height:	18"	15.75"	15.75"
Arm Height:	26.5"	25"	25"
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	4	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	60 lbs	30 lbs	55 lbs
Volume:	18cuft	15cuft	30cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes (ALL EXCEPT Grey GA)	Yes (ALL EXCEPT Grey GA)
		GA NOT INCLUDED FOR OUTDOOR	GA NOT INCLUDED FOR OUTDOOR

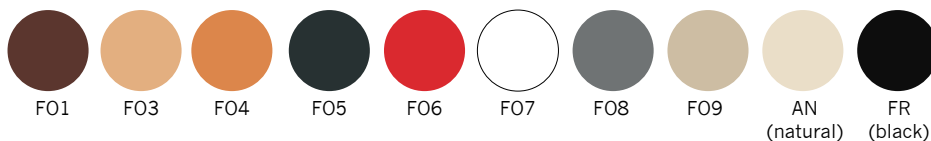
Poly Colours:





POM Series	6022	6023	6024	6025	6026	6027
2018						
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Desk Chair	Lounge Chair
	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather
			Return Swivel	Height Adjustable	Height Adjustable	
	Wire & Ash Wood	Wire Frame	15.75" Disc Base	15.75" Disc Base	5 Star Base on Casters	Wire Frame
	Wire: Polished Chrome & Wood: Natural or Black	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Black Epoxy	Polished Chrome
LIST	1780.00	1590.00	1860.00	1895.00	1760.00	1955.00
Overall Height:	30"	30"	30"	29.25"-33"	29.5"-34.25"	28"
Depth:	22"	22.75"	20.75"	20.75"	27.5"	28.5"
Width:	23.5"	22"	23.25"	23.25"	27.5"	32.25"
Seat Height:	18.25"	17.5"	17"	17"-20.75"	17.75"-22.5"	15.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	20 lbs	20 lbs	35 lbs	35 lbs	25 lbs	35 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	12 cuft	12 cuft	12 cuft	12 cuft	18 cuft
Satin Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No

Real Leather Colours:

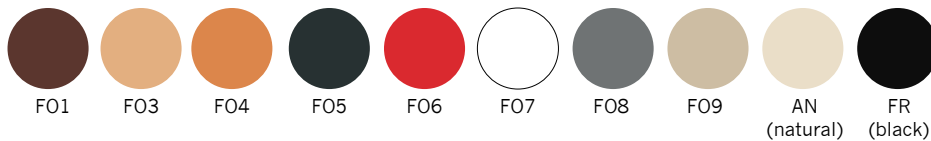


*Wood leg finish options



POM Series	6028	6029	6030	6031	6032
2018					
Description	Rocking Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair	Counter Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather	Polycarbonate Shell covered in Real Leather
		Swivel Return			Height Adjustable
	Wire Frame + Ash Wood Feet	Cast 4 Prong Base	Wire Frame	Wire Frame	15.75" Disc Base
	Wire: Polished Chrome & Wood: Natural	Polished Aluminum	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	2155.00	2395.00	1530.00	1555.00	1885.00
Overall Height:	28.25"	29"	33.5"	38.5"	31.75"-42.25"
Depth:	32.5"	28.5"	22"	22"	20.75"
Width:	32.25"	32.25"	20.75"	20.75"	19.25"
Seat Height:	15.5"	16"	26"	30.75"	24"-34.25"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	35 lbs	35 lbs	20 lbs	25 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	18 cuft	18 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Satin Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$50.00	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No

Real Leather Colours:

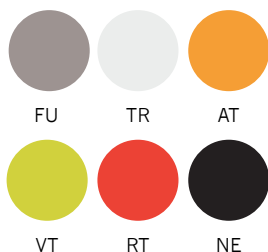


*Wood leg finish options



POM Series	6000	6001	6002	6003	6004
2018					
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Polycarbonate Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Polycarbonate Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Polycarbonate Shell
	Height Adjustable	Height Adjustable	Return Swivel	Return Swivel	
	15.75" Disc Base	15.75" Disc Base	15.75" Disc Base	15.75" Disc Base	Round Tube Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	810.00	770.00	775.00	735.00	475.00
Overall Height:	29.25"-33"	29.25"-33"	29"	29"	29"
Depth:	21"	21"	21"	21"	21.5"
Width:	23.5"	22.75"	23.5"	22.75"	22.75"
Seat Height:	17"-20.75"	17"-20.75"	17"	17"	17.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1	2
Weight/Carton:	35lbs	40lbs	35lbs	40lbs	30lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Satin Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No

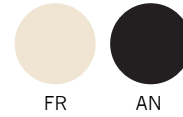
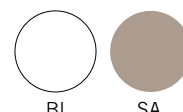
Poly Colours:





POM Series	6005	6006	6007	6017	6018
2018					
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Technopolymere Shell	Polycarbonate Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Technopolymere Shell	Polycarbonate Shell
	Round Tube Frame	Wire Frame	Wire Frame	Wire & Ash Wood	Wire & Ash Wood
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Wire: Polished Chrome & Wood: Natural or Black	Wire: Polished Chrome & Wood: Natural or Black
LIST	435.00	490.00	435.00	625.00	660.00
Overall Height:	29"	29.25"	29.25"	30"	30"
Depth:	21.5"	22.5"	22.5"	21.75"	22"
Width:	22.75"	22.75"	22.75"	22.75"	23.5"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	2	2	2
Weight/Carton:	30lbs	30lbs	30lbs	30lbs	30lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Satin Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No

Poly Colours:





POM Series	6011	6010	6012
2018			
Description	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Desk Chair
	Technopolymere Shell	Polycarbonate Shell	Polycarbonate Shell
	Height Adjustable	Height Adjustable	Return Swivel
	5 Star Base on Casters	5 Star Base on Casters	4 Star Base on Casters
	Polished Aluminum	Polished Aluminum	Polished Chrome
LIST	650.00	690.00	630.00
Overall Height:	29.5"-33.75"	29.5"-33.75"	30.25"
Depth:	24.75"	24.75"	20.75"
Width:	24.75"	24.75"	23.5"
Seat Height:	17"-21.25"	17"-21.25"	17.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	25lbs	25lbs	22lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	12 cuft	12 cuft
Satin Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$40.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No

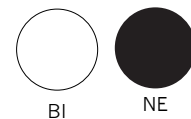
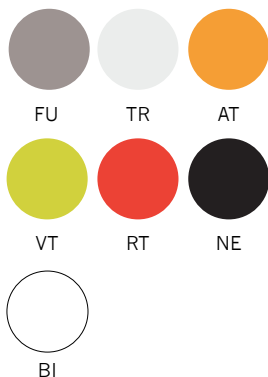
Poly Colours:





POM Series	Model # 6008	6009	6013	6014
2018				
Description	Counter Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Polycarbonate Shell	Polycarbonate Shell	Polycarbonate Shell	Polycarbonate Shell
			Height Adjustable	Return Swivel
Wire Frame		Wire Frame	15.75" Disc Base	15.75" Disc Base
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	545.00	575.00	900.00	855.00
Overall Height:	34.25"	38"	31.5"-41.75"	37.5"
Depth:	18.5"	18.5"	24.75"	24.75"
Width:	20.75	20.75"	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Height:	25.5"	29.5"	23.75"-33.75"	28.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	15 lbs	15 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Satin Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$100
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No

Poly Colours:





POM Series	6015	6016
	2018	
Description	3 Seat Beam	4 Seat Beam
	3pcs Polycarbonate Shell	4 pcs Polycarbonate Shell or 3 pcs Polycarbonate Shell + 1pc 18" x 18" Table Top
	2 pcs: 15.75" Disc Base	2 pcs: 15.75" Disc Base
	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel
LIST	1820.00	2265.00
Overall Height:	30"	30"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	75"	101"
Seat Height:	17.75"	17.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1
Weight/Carton:	100 lbs	110 lbs
Volume:	36 cuft	47 cuft
Satin Upcharges:	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	\$150.00	\$170.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No

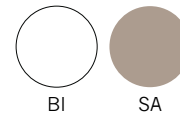
Poly Colours:





POM Series	6019	6020	6021
2018			
Description	Lounge Chair	Rocking Lounge Chair	Lounge Chair
	Polycarbonate Shell	Polycarbonate Shell	Polycarbonate Shell
			Swivel Return
	Wire Frame	Wire Frame + Ash Wood Feet	Cast 4 Prong Base
	Polished Chrome	Wire: Polished Chrome & Wood: Natural	Polished Aluminum
LIST	625.00	825.00	1060.00
Overall Height:	27.75"	28.25"	28.75"
Depth:	28.5"	32.5"	28.5"
Width:	31.75"	31.75"	31.75"
Seat Height:	15.25"	15.5"	15.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	55 lbs	30 lbs	30 lbs
Volume:	18 cuft	18 cuft	18 cuft
Satin Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No

Poly Colours:





Popsicle Series	925	926	927
2018			
Description	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool
	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel
	Punched Seat and Back	Punched Seat and Back	Punched Seat and Back
	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey
LIST	505.00	485.00	545.00
Overall Height:	30.25"	30.25"	39.75"
Depth:	20.75"	20.75"	18.25"
Width:	21.75"	19.75"	19.25"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	29.5"
Arm Height:	26"	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (4 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4
Weight/ Carton:	55lbs	50lbs	60lbs
Volume:	15cuft	15cuft	17cuft
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	40
Paint Upcharge:	50.00	40.00	60.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes



Porto Series 025

2018

Description Side Chair
Ash Wood
Wood Seat and Back, Upholstered Seat
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather	
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9SqFt	
LIST	810.00	865.00	890.00	920.00	945.00	975.00	1020.00	1075.00	1130.00	990.00

Overall Height: 31"
Depth: 22"
Width: 19"
Seat Height: 18"
Arm Height:
Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 40lbs
Volume: 15 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Porto Series 026

2018

Description Arm Chair
Ash Wood
Wood Seat and Back, Upholstered Seat
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather	
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9SqFt	
LIST	935.00	1055.00	1085.00	1110.00	1140.00	1165.00	1215.00	1270.00	1325.00	1185.00

Overall Height: 31"
Depth: 22"
Width: 23"
Seat Height: 18"
Arm Height: 25"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/ Carton: 55lbs
Volume: 15 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Porto Series 027

2018

Description Bar Stool
 Ash Wood
 Wood Seat and Back, Upholstered Seat
 Finish: Any Cape Standard
 Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather	
	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9SqFt</u>	
LIST	955.00	1095.00	1125.00	1155.00	1180.00	1210.00	1255.00	1310.00	1365.00	1225.00

Overall Height: 43"
 Depth: 22"
 Width: 17"
 Seat Height: 31"
 Arm Height:

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 65lbs
 Volume: 17 cuft
 Foot Rail Upcharges: \$40.00
 Counter Heigh CUT \$40.00
 DOWN
 Upcharge:
 Indoor Yes
 Outdoor: No



Reed Series	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179
2018					
Description	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool	2 Seat Bench	Bar Height Table
	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh
	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey	Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey
LIST	475.00	460.00	510.00	705.00	995.00
Overall Height:	33"	33"	41.75"	29.5"	41.5"
Depth:	21.25"	18"	18"	17.75"	31.5"
Width:	22.75"	22.75"	19.75"	44.5"	47.25"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	30"	29.5"	41.5"
Arm Height:	26"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (4 High)	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	3	1	1
Weight/Carton:	55lbs	50lbs	65lbs	25lbs	65lbs
Volume:	15cuft	15cuft	17cuft	17cuft	40cuft
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	40	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	50.00	40.00	60.00	60.00	100.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



Remy Series	1075	1076	1077
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

2018

Description	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool
-------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------

Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh

Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh

Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh

Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey

Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey

Standard Finish: Sandtex Grey

LIST	430	420	515
------	------------	------------	------------

Overall Height:	33"	33"	41.75"
-----------------	-----	-----	--------

Depth:	21.25"	17.25"	19.75"
--------	--------	--------	--------

Width:	22.75"	20"	19.75"
--------	--------	-----	--------

Seat Height:	18"	18"	30"
--------------	-----	-----	-----

Arm Height:	26"	N/A	N/A
-------------	-----	-----	-----

Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (4 High)
-----------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Pcs/Carton:	4	4	3
-------------	---	---	---

Weight/ Carton:	55lbs	50lbs	65lbs
--------------------	-------	-------	-------

Volume:	15cuft	15cuft	17cuft
---------	--------	--------	--------

Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	40
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	----

Paint Upcharge:	50.00	40.00	60.00
--------------------	-------	-------	-------

Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
---------	-----	-----	-----

Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
----------	-----	-----	-----



Reno Series 6200

2018

Description:

Lounge Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	54SqFt
LIST	1550.00	1725.00	1885.00	2060.00	2225.00	2500.00	2850.00	3175.00	2370.00

Overall Height: 33"

Depth: 26"

Width: 29.5"

Seat Height: 17"

Arm Height: 23.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 21cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1579-CPB6**

2018

Description	Single Bar Ht Banquette
	Beech Wood-4 Legs
	Fully Upholstered
	Button/Diamond Pleated Tufted Back
	Any Cape Standard Wood Finish
	Stainless Steel Bar Stock Footrest
	Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	77Sqft
	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 60sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 22sqft
LIST	2685.00	3000.00	3310.00	3625.00	3935.00	4460.00	5085.00	5710.00	4870.00

Overall Height:	51.25"
Depth:	29.25"
Width:	39.25"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	85 lbs
Volume:	46cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1576-CRB6**

2018

Description	Single Bar Ht Banquette
	Beech Wood-4 Legs
	Fully Upholstered
	Square Tufted Back
	Any Cape Standard Wood Finish
	Stainless Steel Bar Stock Footrest
	Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	64Sqft
	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 43sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 22sqft
LIST	2470.00	2730.00	2990.00	3250.00	3510.00	3945.00	4465.00	4985.00	4285.00

Overall Height:	51.25"
Depth:	29.25"
Width:	39.25"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	85 lbs
Volume:	46cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1577-CRBB6**

2018

Description **Single Bar Ht Banquette**
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Square Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish
 Stainless Steel Bar Stock Footrest
 Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	64Sqft
	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 43sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 22sqft

LIST	2510.00	2770.00	3030.00	3290.00	3550.00	3985.00	4505.00	5025.00	4320.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 51.25"
 Depth: 29.25"
 Width: 39.25"
 Seat Height: 30"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 46cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1581-CVB6

2018

Description	Single Bar Ht Banquette
	Beech Wood-4 Legs
	Fully Upholstered
	Ripple Stitch Back
	Any Cape Standard Wood Finish
	Stainless Steel Bar Stock Footrest
	Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	60Sqft
	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 43sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 22sqft
LIST	1655.00	1895.00	2140.00	2380.00	2625.00	3030.00	3515.00	4000.00	3355.00

Overall Height:	51.25"
Depth:	29.25"
Width:	39.25"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	85 lbs
Volume:	46cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1527-LRB6**
2018

Description **Single Bar Ht Banquette**

- Beech Wood-4 Legs
- Fully Upholstered
- Diamond Tufted Back
- Any Cape Standard Wood Finish
- Stainless Steel Bar Stock Footrest
- Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass-port-Leather
	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	69Sqft
	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 47sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 22sqft
LIST	2570.00	2845.00	3125.00	3405.00	3680.00	4145.00	4700.00	5255.00	4525.00

- Overall Height: 51.25"
- Depth: 29.25"
- Width: 39.25"
- Seat Height: 30"
- Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 85 lbs

Volume: 46cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1580-LRBB6**

2018

Description	Single Bar Ht Banquette								
	Beech Wood-4 Legs								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Button/Diamond Tufted Back								
	Any Cape Standard Wood Finish								
	Stainless Steel Bar Stock Footrest								
	Brushed Stainless Steel								

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	69Sqft
	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 47sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 22sqft

LIST	2615.00	2895.00	3170.00	3450.00	3725.00	4190.00	4745.00	5300.00	4575 .00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------

Overall Height:	51.25"
Depth:	29.25"
Width:	39.25"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	85 lbs
Volume:	46cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1575-RBB6**

2018

Description **Single Bar Ht Banquette**

Beech Wood-4 Legs

Fully Upholstered

Button/Square Back

Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Stainless Steel Bar Stock Footrest

Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	60Sqft
	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 43sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 22sqft
LIST	2125.00	2370.00	2610.00	2855.00	3100.00	3505.00	3990.00	4475.00	3830.00

Overall Height: 51.25"

Depth: 29.25"

Width: 39.25"

Seat Height: 30"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 85 lbs

Volume: 46cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1576-CRB6

2018

Description Single Bar Ht Banquette

Beech Wood-4 Legs

Fully Upholstered

Square Tufted Back

Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Stainless Steel Bar Stock Footrest

Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	Requirement 3.75yds	64Sqft
	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 43sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 22sqft
LIST	2470 .00	2730.00	2990.00	3250.00	3510.00	3945.00	4465.00	4985.00	4285.00

Overall Height: 51.25"

Depth: 29.25"

Width: 39.25"

Seat Height: 30"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 85 lbs

Volume: 46cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1549-STB6**

2018

Description	Single Bar Ht Banquette								
	Beech Wood-4 Legs								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Plain Back								
	Any Cape Standard Wood Finish								
	Stainless Steel Bar Stock Footrest								
	Brushed Stainless Steel								

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	60Sqft
	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 2.5yds	Back: 43sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 22sqft
LIST	2130.00	2370.00	2615.00	2860.00	3100.00	3505.00	3990.00	4480.00	3830.00

Overall Height:	51.25"
Depth:	29.25"
Width:	39.25"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	85 lbs
Volume:	46cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1525-CPB5**

2018

Description **Single Banquette**
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Diamond Pleated Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	81Sqft
	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 63sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2140.00	2450.00	2765.00	3075.00	3390.00	3910.00	4535.00	5160.00	4325.00
-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 49.75"
 Width: 39.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 80 lbs
 Volume: 23cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1525-CPB3

2018

Description	Single Banquette								
	Beech Wood-Melamine Kick								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Button/Diamond Pleated Tufted Back								
	Any Cape Standard Wood Finish								

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	Requirement 4.5yds	81Sqft
	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 3.5yds	Back: 63sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2240.00	2550.00	2865.00	3175.00	3490.00	4010.00	5260.00	4595.00	4420.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	40.25"
Depth:	25.75"
Width:	39.5"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	80 lbs
Volume:	23cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1578-CRB5**

2018

Description	Single Banquette
	Beech Wood-4 Legs
	Fully Upholstered
	Square Tufted Back
	Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	63Sqft
	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 41sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	1910.00	2150.00	2395.00	2640.00	2880.00	3285.00	3775.00	4260.00	3220.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------

Overall Height:	40.25"
Depth:	25.75"
Width:	39.5"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	80 lbs
Volume:	23cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1578-CRB3

2018

Description	Single Banquette								
	Beech Wood-Melamine Kick								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Square Tufted Back								
	Any Cape Standard Wood Finish								

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	63Sqft
	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 41sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2010.00	2255.00	2500.00	2740.00	3000.00	3390.00	3875.00	4365.00	3715.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	40.25"
Depth:	25.75"
Width:	39.5"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	80 lbs
Volume:	23cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1528-CRBB5

2018

Description Single Banquette
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Square Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	63Sqft
	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 41sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	1950.00	2190.00	2435.00	2675.00	2920.00	3325.00	3810.00	4300.00	3650.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 25.75"
 Width: 39.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 80 lbs
 Volume: 23cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1528-CRBB3

2018

Description Single Banquette
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Square Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	63Sqft
	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 41sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2050.00	2290.00	2535.00	2775.00	3020.00	3425.00	3910.00	4400.00	3750.00
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 25.75"
 Width: 39.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 80 lbs
 Volume: 23cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1532-CVB5

2018

Description	Single Banquette
	Beech Wood-4 Legs
	Fully Upholstered
	Ripple Stitch Back
	Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	59Sqft
	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 37sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	1635.00	1860.00	2085.00	2315.00	2540.00	2915.00	3365.00	3820.00	3225.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	40.25"
Depth:	25.75"
Width:	39.5"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	80 lbs
Volume:	23cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1532-CVB3

2018

Description	Single Banquette
	Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
	Fully Upholstered
	Ripple Stitch Back
	Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	59Sqft
	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 37sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	1735.00	1960.00	2185.00	2415.00	2640.00	3015.00	3465.00	3915.00	3325.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	40.25"
Depth:	25.75"
Width:	39.5"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	80 lbs
Volume:	23cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1530-LRB5**

2018

Description **Single Banquette**
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Diamond Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	72Sqft
	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 50sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2025.00	2300.00	2580.00	2855.00	3135.00	3600.00	4155.00	4710.00	3980.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 25.75"
 Width: 39.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 80 lbs
 Volume: 23cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1530-LRB3

2018

Description Single Banquette
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Diamond Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	72Sqft
	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 2.25yds	Back: 50sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2125.00	2405.00	2680.00	2960.00	3240.00	3700.00	4255.00	4810.00	4085.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 25.75"
 Width: 39.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 80 lbs
 Volume: 23cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1531-LRBB5**

2018

Description **Single Banquette**
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Diamond Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	72Sqft
	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 50sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft
LIST	2070.00	2345.00	2625.00	2900.00	3180.00	3640.00	4200.00	4755.00	4025.00

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 25.75"
 Width: 39.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 80 lbs
 Volume: 23cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1531-LRBB3

2018

Description **Single Banquette**
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Diamond Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	Requirement 4yds	72Sqft
	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 2.75yds	Back: 50sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2170.00	2450.00	2725.00	3005.00	3280.00	3745.00	4300.00	4855.00	4130.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 49.75"
 Width: 39.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 80 lbs
 Volume: 23cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series Model # 1545-RBB5

2018

Description Single Banquette

Beech Wood-4 Legs

Fully Upholstered

Button/Square Back

Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	59Sqft
	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 37sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft
LIST	1585.00	1810.00	2035.00	2260.00	2485.00	2860.00	3315.00	3765.00	3170.00

Overall Height: 40.25"

Depth: 25.75"

Width: 39.5"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 80 lbs

Volume: 23cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1545-RBB3**

2018

Description **Single Banquette**
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Square Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	59Sqft
	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 37sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	1685.00	1910.00	2135.00	2360.00	2585.00	2960.00	3415.00	3865.00	3275.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 25.75"
 Width: 39.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 80 lbs
 Volume: 23cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1529-STB5**

2018

Description **Single Banquette**
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Plain Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	59Sqft
	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 37sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft
LIST	1515.00	1740.00	1965.00	2190.00	2415.00	2795.00	3245.00	3695.00	3105.00

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 25.75"
 Width: 39.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 80 lbs
 Volume: 23cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1529-STB3**

2018

Description **Single Banquette**
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Plain Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	Requirement 3.25yds	59Sqft
	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 2yds	Back: 37sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft
LIST	1645.00	1875.00	2100.00	2325.00	2550.00	2925.00	3380.00	3830.00	3240.00

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 25.75"
 Width: 39.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 80 lbs
 Volume: 23cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1526-CPB5**

2018

Description Corner Banquette
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Diamond Pleated Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	122Sqft
	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 104sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft
LIST	2485.00	2955.00	3420.00	3895.00	4360.00	5140.00	6075.00	7020.00	5740.00

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A

Paint Up-charge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series 1526-CPB3

2018

Description **Corner Banquette**
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Diamond Pleated Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	122Sqft
	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 104sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST **2595.00** **3065.00** **3535.00** **4000.00** **4470.00** **5250.00** **6190.00** **7125.00** **5855.00**

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

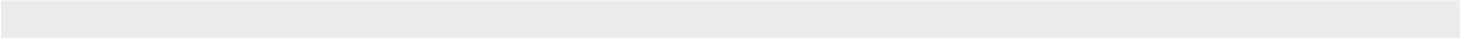
Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1526-CPB5**

2018



Description **Corner Banquette**

Beech Wood-4 Legs

Fully Upholstered

Button/Diamond Pleated Tufted Back

Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	122Sqft
	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 104sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2485.00	2955.00	3420.00	3895.00	4360.00	5140.00	6075.00	7020.00	5740.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"

Depth: 33.75"

Width: 27.5"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 85 lbs

Volume: 22cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

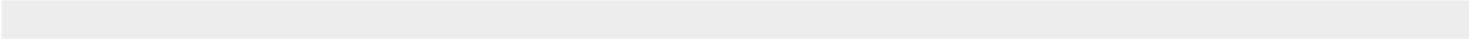
Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1526-CPB3**

2018



Description **Corner Banquette**
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Diamond Pleated Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	Requirement 6.75yds	122Sqft
	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 5.75yds	Back: 104sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST 2595.00 3065.00 3535.00 4000.00 4470.00 5250.00 6190.00 7125.00 5855.00

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series Model # 1543-CRB5

2018

Description Corner Banquette
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Square Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	99Sqft
	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 77sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2160.00	2540.00	2925.00	3305.00	3685.00	4325.00	5090.00	5850.00	4825.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series Model # 1543-CRB3

2018

Description **Corner Banquette**
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Square Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	99Sqft
	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 77sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST 2270.00 2650.00 3035.00 3415.00 3800.00 4435.00 5200.00 5965.00 4935.00

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1544-CRBB5**

2018

Description **Corner Banquette**
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Square Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	99Sqft
	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 77sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2205.00	2585.00	2965.00	3350.00	3730.00	4365.00	5130.00	5895.00	4865.00
-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series Model # 1544-CRBB3

2018

Description Corner Banquette
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Square Tufted Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	Requirement 5.5yds	99Sqft
	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 4.25yds	Back: 77sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2315.00	2695.00	3080.00	3460.00	3840.00	4480.00	5240.00	6005.00	4980.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1548-CVB5**

2018

Description **Corner Banquette**
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Ripple Stitch Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	90Sqft
	Back: 4yds	Back: 4.yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 72sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	1895.00	2240.00	2590.00	2935.00	3280.00	3860.00	4555.00	5250.00	4300.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series Model # 1548-CVB3

2018

Description Corner Banquette
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Ripple Stitch Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	90Sqft
	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 72sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2005.00	2350.00	2700.00	3045.00	3395.00	3970.00	4670.00	5360.00	4415.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series Model # 1546-LRB5

2018

Description Corner Banquette

Beech Wood-4 Legs

Fully Upholstered

Diamond Tufted Back

Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	104Sqft
	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 81sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2260.00	2660.00	3060.00	3460.00	3860.00	4525.00	5325.00	6125.00	5040.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"

Depth: 33.75"

Width: 27.5"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 85 lbs

Volume: 22cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series Model # 1546-LRB3

2018

Description **Corner Banquette**

Beech Wood-Melamine Kick

Fully Upholstered

Diamond Tufted Back

Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	104Sqft
	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 81sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2375.00	2775.00	3170.00	3570.00	3970.00	4635.00	5435.00	6235.00	5150.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"

Depth: 33.75"

Width: 27.5"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 85 lbs

Volume: 22cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series Model # 1547-LRBB5

2018

Description Corner Banquette

Beech Wood-4 Legs

Fully Upholstered

Button/Diamond Tufted Back

Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	104Sqft
	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 81sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2320.00	2715.00	3115.00	3515.00	3915.00	4580.00	5380.00	6180.00	5095.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"

Depth: 33.75"

Width: 27.5"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 85 lbs

Volume: 22cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series Model # 1547-LRBB3

2018

Description Corner Banquette

Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
Fully Upholstered
Button/Diamond Tufted Back
Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	Requirement 5.75yds	104Sqft
	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 4.5yds	Back: 81sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	2430.00	2830.00	3230.00	3630.00	4030.00	4690.00	5490.00	6290.00	5210.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
Depth: 33.75"
Width: 27.5"
Seat Height: 18.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 85 lbs

Volume: 22cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series Model # 1542-RBB5

2018

Description Corner Banquette

Beech Wood-4 Legs

Fully Upholstered

Button/Square Back

Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	90Sqft
	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 72sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft
LIST	1815.00	2160.00	2505.00	2855.00	3200.00	3780.00	4475.00	5170.00	4220.00

Overall Height: 40.25"

Depth: 33.75"

Width: 27.5"

Seat Height: 18.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 85 lbs

Volume: 22cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1542-RBB3**

2018

Description **Corner Banquette**
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Button/Square Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	90Sqft
	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 72sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	1925.00	2275.00	2620.00	2970.00	3320.00	3895.00	4590.00	5285.00	4335.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series **Model # 1541-STB5**

2018

Description **Corner Banquette**
 Beech Wood-4 Legs
 Fully Upholstered
 Plain Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	90Sqft
	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 72sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	1760.00	2110.00	2455.00	2800.00	3150.00	3725.00	4420.00	5115.00	4165.00
-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Rio Tinto Series Model # 1541-STB3

2018

Description **Corner Banquette**
 Beech Wood-Melamine Kick
 Fully Upholstered
 Plain Back
 Any Cape Standard Wood Finish

Fabric Grade	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	Requirement 5yds	90Sqft
	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 4yds	Back: 72sqft
	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 1.25yds	Seat: 23sqft

LIST	1870.00	2220.00	2565.00	2915.00	3260.00	3840.00	4535.00	5230.00	4280.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 40.25"
 Depth: 33.75"
 Width: 27.5"
 Seat Height: 18.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 85 lbs
 Volume: 22cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No





Robyn Series 6252

Description Side Chair
 Beech Wood
 Upholstered Seat & Back
 Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27SqFt
LIST	945.00	1035.00	1115.00	1200.00	1285.00	1425.00	1585.00	1755.00	1340.00

Overall Height: 42"
 Depth: 21"
 Width: 21"
 Seat Height: 19"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/ Carton: 50 lbs
 Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Robyn Series 6251

Description Bar Stool

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27SqFt

LIST	1105.00	1190.00	1275.00	1365.00	1440.00	1580.00	1755.00	1930.00	1490.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 50"

Depth: 17"

Width: 19"

Seat Height: 31"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Robyn Series 6250

Description: Arm Chair
 Beech Wood
 Upholstered Seat & Back
 Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	Requirement 1.5yds	27SqFt

LIST	1060.00	1145.00	1230.00	1310.00	1395.00	1535.00	1695.00	1870.00	1445.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 42"
 Depth: 22"
 Width: 24"
 Seat Height: 19"
 Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 50 lbs
 Volume: 15cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Roma CIRCLE
Series **6304**

Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
	6.5" Circle Cut Out	6.5" Circle Cut Out
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt

LIST	630.00	645.00	685.00	725.00	770.00	815.00	880.00	970.00	1050.00	760.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height:	34.5"
Depth:	22"
Width:	19"
Seat Height:	19.5"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/ Carton:	45lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Roma CIRCLE Series 6301

Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
	6.5" Circle Cut Out	6.5" Circle Cut Out
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard
	Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail	Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>14SqFt</u>
LIST	750.00	765.00	780.00	810.00	840.00	865.00	910.00	970.00	1025.00	880.00

Overall Height:	43.5"
Depth:	21.5"
Width:	18"
Seat Height:	29"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	45lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	Footrail: \$40.00 LIST
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Roma Series **6307**

Description:	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
	6.5" Circle Cut Out	6.5" Circle Cut Out
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt

LIST	780.00	795.00	835.00	880.00	920.00	960.00	1030.00	1115.00	1200.00	905.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height:	34.5"
Depth:	22"
Width:	23.5"
Seat Height:	19.5"
Arm Height:	26.5"

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/ Carton:	50lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Roma Series 6303

Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt
LIST	590.00	605.00	645.00	690.00	730.00	775.00	840.00	930.00	1010.00	725.00

Overall Height:	34.5"
Depth:	22"
Width:	19"
Seat Height:	19.5"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	45lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Roma Series **6300**

Description	Bar Stool	Bar Stool								
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood								
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back								
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard								
	Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail	Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail								
Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	14SqFt
LIST	715.00	730.00	745.00	770.00	800.00	825.00	875.00	930.00	985.00	845.00

Overall Height: 43.5"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 29"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST

Cut Down
to Counter
Height: \$40.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Roma Series **6306**

Description:	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt

LIST	740.00	755.00	795.00	840.00	885.00	925.00	995.00	1075.00	1160.00	870.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height:	34.5"
Depth:	22"
Width:	23.5"
Seat Height:	19.5"
Arm Height:	26.5"
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/ Carton:	50lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Roma Oval Series 6305

Description	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
	4" x 1.5" Oval Cut Out	4" x 1.5" Oval Cut Out
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14 SqFt

LIST	630.00	645.00	685.00	725.00	770.00	815.00	880.00	970.00	1050.00	760.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height:	34.5"
Depth:	22"
Width:	19"
Seat Height:	19.5"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	50lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Roma Oval Series 6302

Description	Bar Stool	Bar Stool									
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood									
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back									
	4" x 1.5" Oval Cut Out	4" x 1.5" Oval Cut Out									
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard									
	Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail	Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail									
Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather	
	Wood Seat	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	14SqFt
LIST	750.00	765.00	780.00	810.00	840.00	865.00	910.00	970.00	1025.00	880.00	

Overall Height:	43.5"
Depth:	21.5"
Width:	18"
Seat Height:	29"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	45lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	Footrail: \$40.00 LIST
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Roma Oval Series 6308

Description	Arm Chair	Arm Chair
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood
	Wood Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
	4" x 1.5" Oval Cut Out	4" x 1.5" Oval Cut Out
	Finish: Any Cape Standard	Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt

LIST	780.00	795.00	835.00	880.00	920.00	960.00	1030.00	1115.00	1200.00	905.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height:	34.5"
Depth:	22"
Width:	23.5"
Seat Height:	19.5"
Arm Height:	26.5"

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	45lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Rose Series 6350

2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Metal Disc Base Swivel
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	58sqft

LIST	1615.00	1805.00	2000.00	2195.00	2395.00	2715.00	3110.00	3490.00	2590.00
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Overall Height: 40.25"
Depth: 29.5"
Width: 34"
Seat Height: 20.5"
Arm Height: 17.5"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 75lbs
Volume: 29cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Rose Series 6352

2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
4 Star Base Swivel
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
	<u>Requirement 3.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3.5yds</u>	<u>Requirement 3.5yds</u>	58sqft
LIST	1560.00	1755.00	1950.00	2145.00	2340.00	2665.00	3050.00	3445.00	2535.00

Overall Height: 40.25"
Depth: 29.5"
Width: 34"
Seat Height: 20.5"
Arm Height: 17.5"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 45lbs
Volume: 29cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Rose Series 6353

2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
Metal Disc Base Swivel
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	54sqft

LIST	1490.00	1655.00	1825.00	1990.00	2160.00	2435.00	2770.00	3100.00	2490.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31.5"
Depth: 23.75"
Width: 29.25"
Seat Height: 19"
Arm Height: 17.5"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 65lbs
Volume: 15 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Rose Series 6354

2018

Description Lounge Chair
Steel Frame Covered with
Molded Polyurethane Foam
Fully Upholstered
4 Star Base Swivel
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	54sqft

LIST	1425.00	1595.00	1760.00	1925.00	2095.00	2370.00	2705.00	3040.00	2425.00
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

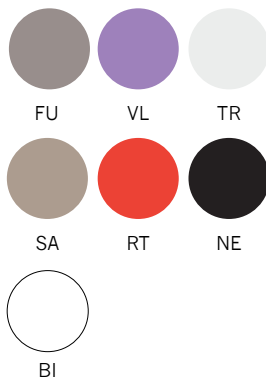
Overall Height: 31.5"
Depth: 23.75"
Width: 29.25"
Seat Height: 19"
Arm Height: 17.5"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 35lbs
Volume: 15 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Rubik Series	Model # 6400	6402	6401
2018			
	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Side Stool
	All Polycarbonate	All Polycarbonate	All Polycarbonate
Cape's Model #	6400	6402	6401
LIST	430.00	485.00	445.00
Overall Height:	29.5"	25.5"	17.75"
Depth:	15.75"	15.75"	14.5"
Width:	15.75"	15.75"	14.5"
Seat Height:	29.5"	25.5"	17.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (5 High)	Yes (5 High)	Yes (5 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	5
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs	40 lbs	35 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	12 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes (ALL EXCEPT BLACK)	Yes (ALL EXCEPT BLACK)	Yes (ALL EXCEPT BLACK)
	<u>BLACK NOT INCLUDED FOR OUTDOOR</u>	<u>BLACK NOT INCLUDED FOR OUTDOOR</u>	<u>BLACK NOT INCLUDED FOR OUTDOOR</u>

Polycarbonate Colours:





Senator Series **6503**

2018

Description Side Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat & Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	Requirement lyds	18SqFt
LIST	875.00	935.00	995.00	1045.00	1100.00	1195.00	1300.00	1410.00	1265.00

Overall Height: 35"
Depth: 22"
Width: 19.5"
Seat Height: 18.5"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Senator Series 6501

2018

Description Bar Stool

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 6	Grd 6	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	18SqFt

LIST	1055.00	1110.00	1165.00	1220.00	1275.00	1375.00	1475.00	1600.00	1415.00
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Overall Height: 44"

Depth: 20"

Width: 18.75"

Seat Height: 31"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Senator Series	6500								
	2018								
Description	Arm Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Upholstered Seat and Back								
	Finish: Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36SqFt
LIST	1165.00	1275.00	1390.00	1500.00	1610.00	1800.00	2020.00	2245.00	1910.00
Overall Height:	34.5"								
Depth:	22"								
Width:	24.5"								
Seat Height:	18.5"								
Arm Height:	26.25"								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	2								
Weight/Carton:	60 lbs								
Volume:	15cuft								
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Senator Series 6502

2018

Description Lounge Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat & Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	Requirement 2.75yds	50SqFt
LIST	1400.00	1550.00	1715.00	1865.00	2010.00	2270.00	2590.00	2880.00	2490.00

Overall Height: 32"
Depth: 30"
Width: 30"
Seat Height: 16"
Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/
Carton: 40 lbs
Volume: 20cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint
Upcharge: N/A
Indoor Yes
Outdoor: No



Senator Series **6504**

2018

Description Arm Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat and Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	Requirement 2yds	36SqFt
LIST	970.00	1030.00	1085.00	1140.00	1195.00	1285.00	1400.00	1510.00	1355.00

Overall Height: 35"
Depth: 22"
Width: 24"
Seat Height: 18.5"
Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 55 lbs
Volume: 15cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Paint Upcharge: N/A
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Shane Series 6552

2018

Description Side Chair
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat and Wood Back
Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt
LIST	705.00	750.00	790.00	830.00	875.00	945.00	1025.00	1110.00	900.00

Overall Height: 35"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Shane Series	6551								
	2018								
Description	Bar Stool								
	Beech Wood								
	Upholstered Seat and Wood Back								
	Finish: Any Cape Standard								
	Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail								
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14SqFt
LIST	780.00	820.00	865.00	905.00	945.00	1015.00	1100.00	1185.00	970.00
Overall Height:	42"								
Depth:	20"								
Width:	17.5"								
Seat Height:	30"								
Arm Height:	N/A								
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	2								
Weight/ Carton:	55 lbs								
Volume:	17cuft								
Upcharges:	Footrail: \$40.00 LIST								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								



Shane Series 6550

2018

Description Arm Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
--------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------

Requirement .75yds

Requirement .75yds

Requirement .75yds

Requirement .75yds

Requirement .75yds

Requirement .75yds

Requirement .75yds

Requirement .75yds

14SqFt

LIST **800.00**

840.00

880.00

925.00

965.00

1035.00

1120.00

1200.00

990.00

Overall Height: 35"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 23"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Shanghai Series Model # 1375

2018

Description	Bar Stool								
	Upholstered Seat 5" Thickness								
	4 Leg Beech Wood Frame								
	Finish: Any Cape Standard								
	Brass Footring								

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14Sqft
LIST	740.00	780.00	825.00	865.00	910.00	980.00	1060.00	1140.00	1010.00

Overall Height:	30"
Depth:	19"
Width:	19"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	50 lbs
Volume:	17cuft
Chrome Footring Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Footring Upcharge:	LIST: \$30.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Shanghai Series Model # 1376

2018

Description Bar Stool
 Upholstered Seat 5" Thickness
 4 Leg Beech Wood Frame
 Finish: Any Cape Standard
Brass Footring

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	14Sqft

LIST	740.00	780.00	825.00	865.00	910.00	980.00	1060.00	1140.00	1010.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 30"

Depth: 19"

Width: 19"

Seat Height: 30"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 50 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Chrome Footring Upcharges: N/A

Paint Footring Upcharge: LIST: \$30.00

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Snow Series Model # 6800

2018

Side Chair

Molded Polypropylene

LIST **350.00**

Overall Height: 31.75"

Depth: 21.75"

Width: 18.5"

Seat Height: 18"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: Yes (8 High)

Pcs/Carton: 4

Weight/Carton: 50 lbs

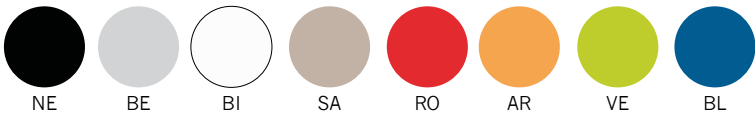
Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: Yes

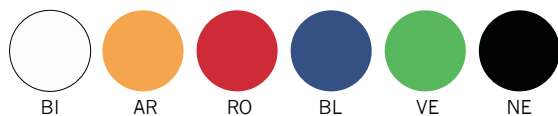
Poly Colours:





Soho Series	Model # 6900	6901	6904
2018			
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair
	Polypropylene Seat and Back	Polypropylene Seat and Back	Polypropylene Seat and Back
	Cast Aluminum/Round Tube Frame	Cast Aluminum/Round Tube Frame	Cast Aluminum/Round Tube Frame
	Polished Chrome	Outdoor Silver Epoxy Finish on Legs	Polished Chrome
LIST	750.00	555.00	940.00
Overall Height:	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"
Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Width:	18"	18"	22.75"
Seat Height:	17.75"	17.75"	17.75"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	25.5"
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (5 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	2
Weight/Carton:	50 lbs	50 lbs	30 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	Yes	No

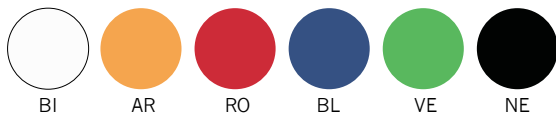
Poly Colours:





Soho Series	Model # 6905	6902	6903
2018			
Description	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Polypropylene Seat and Back	Polypropylene Seat and Back	Polypropylene Seat and Back
	Cast Aluminum/Round Tube Frame	Cast Aluminum/Round Tube Frame	Cast Aluminum/Round Tube Frame
	Outdoor Silver Epoxy Finish on Legs	Polished Chrome	Silver Epoxy
LIST	665.00	975.00	700.00
Overall Height:	31.5"	43.25"	43.25"
Depth:	21"	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	22.75"	18"	18"
Seat Height:	17.75"	31.5"	31.5"
Arm Height:	25.5"	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (5 High)	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	1	1
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs	20 lbs	20 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	No	No

Poly Colours:





Stef Series **Model # 7152**

2018

Description: Side Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Wood
Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	9SqFt
LIST	670.00	710.00	755.00	795.00	835.00	905.00	990.00	1070.00	860.00

Overall Height: 35"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Stef Series Model # 7151

2018

Description: Bar Stool

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	9SqFt

LIST	790.00	835.00	875.00	915.00	960.00	1030.00	1110.00	1195.00	985.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height: 42"

Depth: 20"

Width: 17.5"

Seat Height: 30"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Upcharges: Footrail: \$40.00 LIST

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Stef Series **Model # 7150**

2018

Description Arm Chair

 Beech Wood

 Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

 Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	9SqFt
--	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------

LIST	780.00	820.00	865.00	905.00	945.00	1015.00	1100.00	1185.00	970.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height: 35"

Depth: 21.5"

Width: 23"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Tatami Series	Model # 7351	7350
	2018	
Description	Side Chair	Arm Chair
	Molded Polypropylene	Molded Polypropylene
	100% Recyclable	100% Recyclable
LIST	350.00	395.00
Overall Height:	32.25"	30.75"
Depth:	21.25"	24.25"
Width:	18.5"	22.75"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	26"
Stacking:	Yes (10 High)	Yes (10 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	16 cuft
Upcharge:	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes

Poly Colours:





Tibro Series	7501	7513	7519
2018			
Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB	
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	425.00	620.00	455.00
Overall Height:	33"	33"	34.5"
Depth:	20"	20"	20.25"
Width:	22"	22"	18"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (8 High)
Pcs/Carton:	5	5	4
Weight/ Carton:	65 lbs	65 lbs	65 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Polished Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00
Front Crossbar Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No



Tibro Series	7520	7500	7512
2018			
Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
	Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	650.00	455.00	650.00
Overall Height:	34.5"	35"	35"
Depth:	20.25"	20.25"	20.25"
Width:	18"	21."	21."
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	3	3
Weight/ Carton:	65 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Polished Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Front Crossbar Upcharge:	N/A	\$40.00	\$40.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No



Tibro Series **7529**

7530

7502

7518

2018

Description:	Kid's Side Chair	Kid's Side Chair	Kid's Side Chair	Kid's Side Chair
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

LIST	400.00	600.00	435.00	630.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	22.25"	22.25"	22.5"	22.5"
Depth:	16.5"	16.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Width:	14.25"	14.25"	16"	16"
Seat Height:	14"	14"	14"	14"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)	Yes (12 High)
Pcs/Carton:	5	5	5	5
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs	40 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	12 cuft	12 cuft	12 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Polished Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Tibro Series	7521	7522	7523	7524	7503	7514
---------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

2018

Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Counter Stool	Counter Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

LIST	495.00	690.00	520.00	715.00	520.00	715.00
-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	45"	45"	47"	47"	42"	42"
Depth:	28"	28"	21"	21"	20.5"	20.5"
Width:	22"	22"	18"	18"	18.75"	18.75"
Seat Height:	30"	30"	30"	30"	26"	26"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	2	2	1	1
Weight/Carton:	35 lbs	35 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs	25 lbs	25 lbs
Volume:	17 cuft	17 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Polished Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	N/A	N/A
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No



Tibro Series **7504** **7515** **7525** **7526** **7527** **7528**

2018

Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish on Oak
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Wire Metal Frame	Wire Metal Frame	17.75" Round Disc, Central Column	17.75" Round Disc, Central Column	15.75" x 15.75 Square Disc, Height Adjustable	15.75" x 15.75 Square Disc, Height Adjustable
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	520.00	715.00	880.00	1075.00	890.00	1080.00
Overall Height:	45.5"	45.5"	47.25"	47.25"	37.5"-47.5"	37.5"-47.5"
Depth:	21.5"	21.5"	16"	16"	20.25"	20.25"
Width:	18.75"	18.75"	19.5"	19.5"	16"	16"
Seat Height:	29.5"	29.5"	30.5"	30.5"	20.5"-30.5"	20.5"-30.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	30 lbs	30 lbs	55 lbs	55 lbs	50 lbs	50 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	No	No
Polished Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Satin Chrome Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	\$60.00	\$60.00	No	No
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	\$80.00	\$80.00	No	No
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No	No	No



Tibro Series	7505	7516	7508	7517
---------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

2018

Description:	Desk Chair	Desk Chair	Drafting Stool	Drafting Stool
	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-Maple	Molded Plywood Chair Shell-ZB, EB, OAK
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish	Any Cape Standard Finish
		Clear Coat on ZB and EB		Clear Coat on ZB and EB
	Round Tube Metal Frame	Round Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome

LIST	445.00	640.00	550.00	745.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	31.75"-36.75"	31.75"-36.75"	38.75"-48.75"	38.75"-48.75"
Depth:	24"	24"	24"	24"
Width:	24"	24"	24"	24"
Seat Height:	16"-21"	16"-21"	22"-32"	22"-32"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	2	2	2
Weight/Carton:	35 lbs	35 lbs	45 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	12 cuft	12 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Chrome Base Upcharge:	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$80.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Tibro Series 7510

2018

Description: **Seat Pad**

Upholstered Seat

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	Requirement .67yds	12 sqft
LIST	90.00	125.00	160.00	195.00	230.00	285.00	350.00	420.00	345.00

Tibro Series 7511

2018

Description: **Fully Upholstered Shell**

Upholstered Seat

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	Requirement 1.34yds	23 sqft
LIST	185.00	255.00	325.00	395.00	460.00	575.00	715.00	850.00	670.00



Tomar Series 1650
2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood
	Wood Seat and 2 Slat Wood Back	Upholstered Seat and 2 Slat Wood Back
	Any Cape Standard	Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sqft

LIST:	490.00	615.00	650.00	685.00	720.00	755.00	810.00	880.00	950.00	870.00
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	34.25"	87cm
Depth:	20.08"	51cm
Width:	17.32"	44cm
Seat Height:	19.29"	49cm
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	35lbs 16kg
Volume:	11cuft .3cbm
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Tomar Series	1651								
	2018								
Category:	Wood/Upholstery								
Description:	Side Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Upholstered Seat and Back								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass-port-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13Sqft
LIST:	630.00	685.00	735.00	790.00	840.00	925.00	1030.00	1135.00	1000.00
Overall Height:	34.25"	87cm							
Depth:	20.08"	51cm							
Width:	17.32"	44cm							
Seat Height:	19.29"	49cm							
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A							
Stacking:	No								Warranty: 3 Years
Pcs/Carton:	2								Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Weight/Carton:	35lbs	16kg							Country Of Origin: Europe
Volume:	11cuft	.3cbm							Finishing:
Upcharges:	N/A								Upholstery: Canada/Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes								Frame Finish: Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No								



Tomar Series 1652										
2018										
Category: Wood/Upholstery										
Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair								
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood								
	Wood Seat and Criss Cross Wood Back	Upholstered Seat and Criss Cross Wood Back								
	Any Cape Standard	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sfft
LIST:	500.00	620.00	655.00	690.00	725.00	760.00	820.00	890.00	955.00	880.00
Overall Height:	34.25"	87cm								
Depth:	20.08"	51cm								
Width:	17.32"	44cm								
Seat Height:	19.29"	49cm								
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A								
Stacking:	No									
Pcs/Carton:	2									
Weight/Carton:	35lbs	16kg								
Volume:	11cuft	.3cbm								
Upcharges:	N/A									
Paint Upcharge:	N/A									
Indoor:	Yes									
Outdoor:	No									
		Warranty: 3 Years								
		Lead Time: 8-10 weeks								
		Country Of Origin: Europe								
		Finishing:								
		Upholstery: Canada/Europe								
		Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe								
		Frame Finish: Canada/Europe								



Tomar Series 1653

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Side Chair** **Side Chair**

Beech Wood Beech Wood

Wood Seat and Wood Back (Square Cutout) **Upholstered Seat** and Wood Back (Square Cutout)

Any Cape Standard Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sqft

LIST: **510.00** **630.00** **665.00** **700.00** **735.00** **770.00** **830.00** **900.00** **965.00** **890.00**

Overall Height: 34.25" 87cm

Depth: 20.08" 51cm

Width: 17.32" 44cm

Seat Height: 19.29" 49cm

Arm Height: N/A N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 35lbs 16kg

Volume: 11cuft .3cbm

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Tomar Series **1654**

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood
	Wood Seat and Wood Back	Upholstered Seat and Wood Back
	Any Cape Standard	Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sqft
LIST:	510.00	630.00	665.00	700.00	735.00	770.00	830.00	900.00	965.00	890.00

Overall Height:	34.25"	87cm
Depth:	20.08"	51cm
Width:	17.32"	44cm
Seat Height:	19.29"	49cm
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No	Warranty:	3 Years	
Pcs/Carton:	2	Lead Time:	8-10 weeks	
Weight/Carton:	35lbs	16kg	Country Of Origin:	Europe
Volume:	11cuft	.3cbm	Finishing:	
Upcharges:	N/A		Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A		Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes		Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No			



Tomar Series	1655								
	2018								
Category:	Wood/Upholstery								
Description:	Side Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Upholstered Seat and Back								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13Sqft
LIST:	650.00	700.00	750.00	805.00	855.00	945.00	1050.00	1150.00	1015.00
Overall Height:	34.25"	87cm							
Depth:	20.08"	51cm							
Width:	17.32"	44cm							
Seat Height:	19.29"	49cm							
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A							
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	2								
Weight/Carton:	35lbs	16kg							
Volume:	11cuft	.3cbm							
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
								Warranty:	3 Years
								Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
								Country Of Origin:	Europe
								Finishing:	
								Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
								Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
								Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Tomar Series 1656										
2018										
Category: Wood/Upholstery										
Description: Side Chair Side Chair										
Beech Wood Beech Wood										
Wood Seat and Slat Wood Back Upholstered Seat and Slat Wood Back										
Any Cape Standard Any Cape Standard										
Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sfft
LIST:	505.00	630.00	665.00	700.00	735.00	770.00	825.00	895.00	965.00	885.00
Overall Height:	34.25"	87cm								
Depth:	20.08"	51cm								
Width:	17.32"	44cm								
Seat Height:	19.29"	49cm								
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A								
Stacking:	No									Warranty: 3 Years
Pcs/Carton:	2									Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Weight/Carton:	35lbs	16kg								Country Of Origin: Europe
Volume:	11cuft	.3cbm								Finishing:
Upcharges:	N/A									Upholstery: Canada/Europe
Paint Upcharge:	N/A									Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes									Frame Finish: Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No									



Tomar Series 1657

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Bar Stool** **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood Beech Wood

Wood Seat and 2 Slat Wood Back **Upholstered Seat** and 2 Slat Wood Back

F2-Satin Footrail **F2-Satin Footrail**

Any Cape Standard Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade: **Wood Seat** Grd 1/COM Grd 2 Grd 3 Grd 4 Grd 5 Grd 6 Grd 7 Grd 8 Passport-Leather

Requirement .5yds Requirement .5yds Requirement .5yds Requirement .5yds Requirement .5yds Requirement .5yds Requirement .5yds Requirement .5yds Requirement .5yds 9Sqft

LIST: **730.00** **740.00** **775.00** **810.00** **845.00** **880.00** **935.00** **1005.00** **1075.00** **995.00**

Overall Height: 41.73" 106cm

Depth: 19.29" 49cm

Width: 16.54" 42cm

Seat Height: 31.1" 79cm

Arm Height: N/A N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 22 lbs 10 kg

Volume: 9 cuft 0.26 cbm

Footrest Finish Upcharge: \$30.00 Choice: **F1**-Polished Chrome, **F3**-Satin Bronze, **F4**-Matte Black

Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe





Tomar Series 1658

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

F2-Satin Footrail

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Requirement	.75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13Sqft

LIST:	790.00	845.00	895.00	945.00	1000.00	1085.00	1185.00	1295.00	1160.00
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	41.73"	106cm
Depth:	19.29"	49cm
Width:	16.54"	42cm
Seat Height:	31.1"	79cm
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	22 lbs / 10 kg
Volume:	9 cuft / 0.26 cbm
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	\$30.00 / Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe





Tomar Series 1659

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Bar Stool** **Bar Stool**
Beech Wood Beech Wood

Wood Seat and Criss Cross Wood Back **Upholstered Seat and Criss Cross Wood Back**

F2-Satin Footrail **F2-Satin Footrail**
Any Cape Standard Any Cape Standard

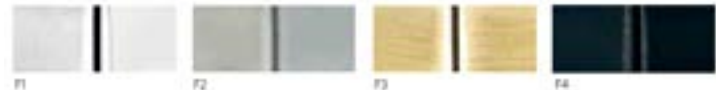
Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sqft

LIST:	735.00	750.00	785.00	820.00	850.00	885.00	945.00	1015.00	1085.00	1005.00
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	41.73"	106cm
Depth:	19.29"	49cm
Width:	16.54"	42cm
Seat Height:	31.1"	79cm
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	22 lbs 10 kg
Volume:	9 cuft 0.26 cbm
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe





Tomar Series 1660

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Bar Stool** **Bar Stool**
Beech Wood Beech Wood

Wood Seat and Wood Back (Square Cutout) **Upholstered Seat** and Wood Back (Square Cutout)

F2-Satin Footrail F2-Satin Footrail

Any Cape Standard Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sqft

LIST:	735.00	745.00	780.00	815.00	850.00	885.00	945.00	1015.00	1085.00	1005.00
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	41.73"	106cm
Depth:	19.29"	49cm
Width:	16.54"	42cm
Seat Height:	31.1"	79cm
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	22 lbs 10 kg
Volume:	9 cuft 0.26 cbm

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe

Footrest Finish Upcharge:	\$30.00	Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
---------------------------	---------	---

Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe

Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
-----------------------------	---------

Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
---------------------------	---------------

Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe
----------------------	---------------





Tomar Series 1661
2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood
	Wood Seat and Wood Back	Upholstered Seat and Wood Back
	F2-Satin Footrail	F2-Satin Footrail
	Any Cape Standard	Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sqft

LIST:	735.00	745.00	780.00	815.00	850.00	885.00	945.00	1015.00	1085.00	1005.00
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	41.73"	106cm
Depth:	19.29"	49cm
Width:	16.54"	42cm
Seat Height:	31.1"	79cm
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No	
Pcs/Carton:	1	
Weight/Carton:	22 lbs	10 kg
Volume:	9 cuft	0.26 cbm
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	\$30.00	Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00	
Indoor:	Yes	
Outdoor:	No	

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe





Tomar Series 1662
2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Bar Stool**
Beech Wood
Upholstered Seat and Back
F2-Satin Footrail
Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13Sqft
LIST:	765.00	815.00	870.00	920.00	975.00	1060.00	1165.00	1270.00	1135.00

Overall Height:	41.73"	106cm
Depth:	19.29"	49cm
Width:	16.54"	42cm
Seat Height:	31.1"	79cm
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No	Warranty: 3 Years
Pcs/Carton:	1	Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Weight/Carton:	22 lbs 10 kg	Country Of Origin: Europe
Volume:	9 cuft 0.26 cbm	
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black	Finishing:
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00	Upholstery: Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes	Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No	Frame Finish: Canada/Europe





Tomar Series 1663

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery

Description: **Bar Stool** **Bar Stool**
Beech Wood Beech Wood

Wood Seat and Slat Wood Back **Upholstered Seat** and Slat Wood Back

F2-Satin Footrail **F2-Satin Footrail**
Any Cape Standard Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sqft

LIST:	735.00	750.00	785.00	820.00	855.00	890.00	950.00	1020.00	1090.00	1010.00
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	41.73"	106cm
Depth:	19.29"	49cm
Width:	16.54"	42cm
Seat Height:	31.1"	79cm
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	22 lbs 10 kg
Volume:	9 cuft 0.26 cbm
Footrest Finish Upcharge:	\$30.00 Choice: F1-Polished Chrome, F3-Satin Bronze, F4-Matte Black
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe





Tomar Series	1664								
	2018								
Category:	Wood/Upholstry								
Description:	Arm Chair								
	Beech Wood								
	Fully Upholstered								
	Any Cape Standard								
Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	17Sqft
LIST:	820.00	890.00	960.00	1030.00	1100.00	1215.00	1355.00	1490.00	1300.00
Overall Height:	34.25"	87cm							
Depth:	22.83"	58cm							
Width:	22.05"	56cm							
Seat Height:	19.29"	49cm							
Arm Height:	26.38"	67cm							
Stacking:	No								
Pcs/Carton:	1								
Weight/Carton:	22 lbs	10 kg							
Volume:	11 cuft	0.3 cbm							
Upcharges:	N/A								
Paint Upcharge:	N/A								
Indoor:	Yes								
Outdoor:	No								
Warranty:	3 Years								
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks								
Country Of Origin:	Europe								
Finishing:									
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe								
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe								
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe								



Tomar Series 1665

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstry

Description: **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sqft
LIST:	785.00	820.00	855.00	890.00	925.00	980.00	1050.00	1120.00	1045.00

Overall Height:	34.25"	87cm
Depth:	22.83"	58cm
Width:	22.05"	56cm
Seat Height:	19.29"	49cm
Arm Height:	26.38"	67cm

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	22 lbs 10 kg
Volume:	11 cuft 0.3 cbm
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No

Warranty:	3 Years
Lead Time:	8-10 weeks
Country Of Origin:	Europe
Finishing:	
Upholstery:	Canada/Europe
Shell Wood Finish:	Canada/Europe
Frame Finish:	Canada/Europe



Tomar Series	1666										
	2018										
Category:	Wood/Upholstery/Stacking										
Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair									
	Beech Wood	Beech Wood									
	Wood Seat and Wood Back	Upholstered Seat and Wood Back									
	Any Cape Standard	Any Cape Standard									
Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather	
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sqft	
LIST:	550.00	675.00	710.00	740.00	775.00	810.00	870.00	940.00	1010.00	930.00	
Overall Height:	34.25"	87cm									
Depth:	20.47"	52cm									
Width:	17.32"	44cm									
Seat Height:	19.29"	49cm									
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A									
Stacking:	Yes (3-4 High)									Warranty: 3 Years	
Pcs/Carton:	2									Lead Time: 8-10 weeks	
Weight/Carton:	40lbs	18kg									Country Of Origin: Europe
Volume:	11cuft	.3cbm									
Upcharges:	N/A										
Paint Upcharge:	N/A										
Indoor:	Yes									Finishing:	
Outdoor:	No									Upholstery: Canada/Europe	
										Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe	
										Frame Finish: Canada/Europe	



Tomar Series 1667

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery/Stacking

Description: **Side Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Back

Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	13Sqft

LIST:	680.00	735.00	785.00	835.00	890.00	975.00	1080.00	1185.00	1050.00
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 34.25" 87cm

Depth: 20.47" 52cm

Width: 17.32" 44cm

Seat Height: 19.29" 49cm

Arm Height: N/A N/A

Stacking: Yes (3-4 High)

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 40lbs 18kg

Volume: 11cuft .3cbm

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No

Warranty: 3 Years

Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Country Of Origin: Europe

Finishing:

Upholstery: Canada/Europe

Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe

Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Tomar Series 1668

2018

Category: Wood/Upholstery/Stacking

Description: **Side Chair** **Side Chair**

Beech Wood Beech Wood

Wood Seat and Slat Wood Back **Upholstered Seat** and Slat Wood Back

Any Cape Standard Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade:	Wood Seat	Grd 1/COM	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9Sqft

LIST:	530.00	655.00	690.00	720.00	755.00	790.00	850.00	920.00	990.00	910.00
-------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	34.25"	87cm
Depth:	20.47"	52cm
Width:	17.32"	44cm
Seat Height:	19.29"	49cm
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A

Stacking:	Yes (3-4 High)	Warranty: 3 Years
Pcs/Carton:	2	Lead Time: 8-10 weeks
Weight/Carton:	40lbs 18kg	Country Of Origin: Europe
Volume:	11cuft .3cbm	
Upcharges:	N/A	Finishing:
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	Upholstery: Canada/Europe
Indoor:	Yes	Shell Wood Finish: Canada/Europe
Outdoor:	No	Frame Finish: Canada/Europe



Toronto Series **Model # 7600**

2018

Description:	Bar Stool
	Metal Laser Back and Wood Seat
	Any Cape Standard Finish
	Round Tube Tapered Metal Frame
	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black

Fabric Grade	Wood Seat	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9 SqFt
LIST	420.00	470.00	495.00	520.00	545.00	570.00	610.00	655.00	705.00	630.00

Overall Height:	42"
Depth:	20"
Width:	17"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	17cuft
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Chrome Upcharge:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	\$50.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Toronto Series **Model # 7601**

2018

Description: Bar Stool
 Wood Back and Wood Seat
 Any Cape Standard Finish
 Round Tube Tapered Metal Frame
 Finish: Sandtex Silver
 or Black

Fabric Grade	Wood Seat & Back	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9 SqFt
LIST	450.00	510.00	535.00	560.00	585.00	610.00	650.00	695.00	745.00	670.00

Overall Height: 42"
 Depth: 20"
 Width: 17"
 Seat Height: 30"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 25 lbs
 Volume: 17cuft
 Cut Down to Counter Height: \$40.00
 Chrome Upcharge: \$60.00
 Paint Upcharge: \$50.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Toronto Series **Model # 7602**

2018

Description: Side Chair
Metal Laser Back and Upholstered Seat
Any Cape Standard Finish
Round Tube Tapered Metal Frame
Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black

Model #	7602	7602	7602	7602	7602	7602	7602	7602	7602	7602
Fabric Grade	Wood Seat	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9 SqFt
LIST	385.00	425.00	450.00	475.00	500.00	525.00	565.00	615.00	660.00	585.00

Overall Height: 31"
Depth: 19"
Width: 17"
Seat Height: 18"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 45 lbs
Volume: 15 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Chrome Upcharge: N/A
Paint Upcharge: \$40.00
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Toronto Series Model # 7603

2018

Description: Side Chair
Wood Back and Wood Seat
Any Cape Standard Finish
Round Tube Tapered Metal Frame
Finish: Sandtex Silver
or Black

Fabric Grade	Wood Seat & Back	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
		Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9 SqFt
LIST	410.00	470.00	495.00	515.00	540.00	565.00	605.00	655.00	705.00	625.00

Overall Height: 31"
Depth: 19"
Width: 17"
Seat Height: 18"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 2
Weight/Carton: 45 lbs
Volume: 15 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Chrome Upcharge: \$50.00
Paint Upcharge: \$40.00
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Tosca Series	Model # 7652	7650	7651
2018			
Description	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Bar Stool
	Oval Tube Steel Frame	Oval Tube Steel Frame	Oval Tube Steel Frame
	Regenerated Leather Seat Back	Regenerated Leather Seat Back	Regenerated Leather Seat Back
	Black or Brown	Black or Brown	Black or Brown
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST	460.00	535.00	500.00
Overall Height:	32"	32"	40"
Depth:	17"	17"	17"
Width:	20"	20"	19"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	30"
Arm Height:	N/A	26"	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (4 High)	Yes (4 High)	No
Pcs/Carton:	4	3	2
Weight/Carton:	55 lbs	50 lbs	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	17 cuft	17 cuft
Counter Heigh CUT DOWN Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	\$40.00
Epoxy Upcharge:	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Indoor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No



Trump Series **Model # 7750**

2018

Description: Bar Stool
 Upholstered Seat
 Fixed Conical Central Column 12"-2.5"
 Round Footrest, 15.75" Round Trumpet Base
 Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	6 sqft
LIST	1120.00	1145.00	1175.00	1200.00	1230.00	1275.00	1330.00	1385.00	1245.00

Overall Height: 31.5"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 55 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Satin Up-charge: \$50.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Trump Series **Model # 7751**

2018

Description: Side Stool/Ottoman
Upholstered Seat
Fixed Conical Central Column 14"-2.5"
Polished Chrome

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	6 sqft
LIST	865.00	895.00	920.00	950.00	975.00	1025.00	1080.00	1135.00	995.00

Overall Height: 19.75"
Depth: 15.75"
Width: 15.75"
Seat Height: 19.75"
Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
Pcs/Carton: 1
Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
Volume: 8 cuft
Upcharges: N/A
Satin Up-charge: \$50.00
Indoor: Yes
Outdoor: No



Tubby Series **Model # 7802**

2018

Description Side Chair
 Beech Wood
 Upholstered Seat & Back
 Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass- port-Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	41SqFt
LIST	945.00	1075.00	1200.00	1325.00	1450.00	1665.00	1910.00	2165.00	1445.00

Overall Height: 36"
 Depth: 24.5"
 Width: 22"
 Seat Height: 19"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 45 lbs
 Volume: 15cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Up-charge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Tubby Series Model # 7801

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	Requirement 2.25yds	41 sqft
LIST	1160.00	1280.00	1410.00	1540.00	1660.00	1875.00	2125.00	2375.00	1665.00

Overall Height: 44"

Depth: 22"

Width: 20.5"

Seat Height: 31"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 55 lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Footrail
Upcharge: \$40.00

Cut Down to
Counter Height: \$40.00

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No



Tubby Series **Model # 7800**

2018

Description **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Pass- port-Leather
	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	Requirement 3yds	54 sqft
LIST	1125.00	1295.00	1465.00	1630.00	1795.00	2070.00	2410.00	2745.00	2125.00

Overall Height: 36"

Depth: 24.5"

Width: 23"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 26.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 50 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Up-charge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Tucker Series	Model # 7301	7302	7300
	2018		
Description	Arm Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool
	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh	Steel Frame, Pre-Galvanized Steel Mesh
	Finish: Sandtex Grey	Finish: Sandtex Grey	Finish: Sandtex Grey
LIST	465.00	460.00	535.00
Overall Height:	33"	33"	47.25"
Depth:	22"	21.75"	21.75"
Width:	24.5"	22.5"	22.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	26"	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (4 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4
Weight/Carton:	55lbs	50lbs	65lbs
Volume:	15cuft	15cuft	17cuft
Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	50.00	40.00	60.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes



Tuffie Series **Model # 7851**

2018

Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Metal Back	Metal Back
	Butcher Block WoodSeat	Upholstered Seat
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black
	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black	

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9 SqFt</u>
LIST	385.00	400.00	420.00	445.00	470.00	490.00	530.00	580.00	630.00	550.00

Overall Height:	32"
Depth:	20"
Width:	17.75"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/ Carton:	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Tuffie Series **Model # 7850**

2018

Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Metal Back	Metal Back
	Butcher Block Wood Seat	Upholstered Seat
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black
	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black	

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>9 SqFt</u>
LIST	450.00	465.00	485.00	510.00	535.00	560.00	600.00	645.00	695.00	615.00

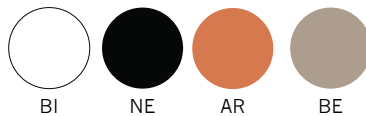
Overall Height:	42"
Depth:	20"
Width:	17.75"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	17cuft
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Paint Upcharge:	\$50.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Tweet Series	Model #:725	726	727
2018			
Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair	Arm Chair
	Polypropylene Shell	Polypropylene Shell	Polypropylene Shell
	1 or 2 Colour Poly Shell	1 or 2 Colour Poly Shell	1 or 2 Colour Poly Shell
	Scratch Resistant White Front Always	Scratch Resistant White Front Always	Scratch Resistant White Front Always
	14mm Round Tube Frame	14mm Round Tube Frame	14mm Round Tube Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
LIST:	452.00	450.00	635.00
Overall Height (cm):	80.50	80.50	80.50
Overall Height (inches):	31.69	31.69	31.69
Depth (cm):	52.50	52.00	52.50
Depth (in):	20.67	20.47	20.67
Width (cm):	54.00	53.00	58.00
Width (inches):	21.26	20.87	22.83
Seat Height (cm):	46.00	46.00	46.00
Seat Height (inches):	18.11	18.11	18.11
Arm Height (cm):	N/A	N/A	66.50
Arm Height (inches):	N/A	N/A	26.18
Stacking:	Yes (10 High)	Yes (20 High)	Yes (10 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4
Weight/Carton:	45lbs	55lbs	55lbs
Volume:	15cuft	15cuft	15cuft
Matching Shell Colour Epoxy Paint on Frames Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cape Standard Epoxy Upcharge:	40.00	40.00	60.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No

Poly Colours Available:

Solid:



BI NE AR BE

2 Tone Poly:



BI_NE BI_RO BI_BE BI_GA BI_GI BI_VE BI_AF

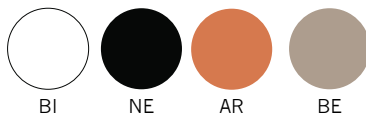
***NOTE:** White Always on Front, Colour on Back



Tweet Series	Model # 728	729	730
2018			
Description:	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Polypropylene Shell	Polypropylene Shell	Polypropylene Shell
	1 or 2 Colour Poly Shell	1 or 2 Colour Poly Shell	1 or 2 Colour Poly Shell
	Scratch Resistant White Front Always	Scratch Resistant White Front Always	Scratch Resistant White Front Always
	14mm Round Tube Frame	14mm Round Tube Frame	14mm Round Tube Frame
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
Cape's Model #:	728	729	730
LIST:	652.00	603.00	566.00
Overall Height (cm):	79.50	109.00	110.00
Overall Height (inches):	31.30	42.91	43.31
Depth (cm):	52.50	53.00	54.00
Depth (in):	20.67	20.87	21.26
Width (cm):	56.00	52.00	57.00
Width (inches):	22.05	20.47	22.44
Seat Height (cm):	45.00	75.00	75.00
Seat Height (inches):	17.72	29.53	29.53
Arm Height (cm):	64.50	N/A	N/A
Arm Height (inches):	25.39	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	Yes (10 High)	Yes (6 High)	Yes (6 High)
Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4
Weight/Carton:	65lbs	65lbs	70lbs
Volume:	15cuft	17 cuft	17 cuft
Matching Shell Colour Epoxy Paint on Frames Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cape Standard Epoxy Upcharge:	60.00	60.00	60.00
Cut Down to Counter Height:	N/A	\$40.00	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No

Poly Colours Available:

Solid:



2 Tone Poly:



***NOTE:** White Always on Front, Colour on Back



TX Series Model # 7950

2016

Description Bar Stool
 Upholstered 13" Diameter Seat
 Round Metal Foot Ring
 No Swivel
 Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement 6sqft

LIST	905.00	930.00	960.00	985.00	1015.00	1060.00	1115.00	1170.00	1030.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 31.25"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31.25"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Cut Down to Counter Upcharges: 80.00
 Paint Upcharge: 40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



TX Series **Model # 7951**

2016

Description **Bar Stool**
 Upholstered 13" Diameter Seat
 Round Metal Foot Ring
 Swivel Return
 Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Brushed Stainless Steel

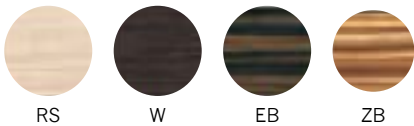
Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement 6sqft
LIST	980.00	1010.00	1035.00	1065.00	1095.00	1140.00	1195.00	1250.00	1110.00

Overall Height: 31.75"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31.75"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Cut Down to Counter Upcharges: 80.00
 Paint Upcharge: 40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



TX Series	Model # 7952	7953
	2018	
Description	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	14" Formed Wood Seat	14" Formed Wood Seat
	Finishes: Zebrano, Ebony, Natural Oak, Wenge	Finishes: Zebrano, Ebony, Natural Oak, Wenge
	Round Metal Foot Ring	Round Metal Foot Ring
	No Swivel	Swivel Return
	Central Column 15.75" Disc Base	Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
	Brushed Stainless Steel	Brushed Stainless Steel
LIST	895.00	975.00
Overall Height:	30"	30.5"
Depth:	15.75"	15.75"
Width:	15.75"	15.75"
Seat Height:	30"	30.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1
Weight/ Carton:	40 lbs	40 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft
Cut Down to Counter Upcharges:	80.00	80.00
Paint Upcharge:	40.00	40.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No
Wood Colour:		





TX Series Model # 7954

2018

Description Side Stool/Ottoman
 Upholstered 13" Diameter Seat
 No Swivel
 Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement 6sqft
LIST	665.00	695.00	720.00	750.00	775.00	825.00	880.00	935.00	795.00

Overall Height: 19.75"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 19.75"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
 Volume: 8 cuft
 Chrome Upcharge: 80.00
 Paint Upcharge: 40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



TX Series **Model # 7955**

2018

Description **Side Stool/Ottoman**
 Upholstered 13" Diameter Seat
 Swivel Return
 Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement 6sqft
LIST	745.00	770.00	800.00	825.00	855.00	900.00	955.00	1010.00	870.00

Overall Height: 19.75"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 19.75"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 40 lbs
 Volume: 8 cuft
 Chrome Upcharge: 80.00
 Paint Upcharge: 40.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Violet Series Model # 8150

2018

Description Side Chair

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Fabric Requirement	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9sqft
--------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------

LIST	690.00	720.00	750.00	775.00	805.00	850.00	905.00	960.00	820.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height: 34"

Depth: 18"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Violet Series **Model # 8151**

2018

Description **Side Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Fabric Requirement	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9sft
LIST	720.00	745.00	775.00	805.00	830.00	875.00	930.00	990.00	845.00

Overall Height: 34"

Depth: 18"

Width: 18"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: Yes (4 High)

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/
Carton: 45lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Violet Series **Model # 8152**

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Optional: Brass or Satin Foot Rail

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Fabric Requirement	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9sqft

LIST	785.00	815.00	840.00	870.00	900.00	945.00	1000.00	1055.00	915.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------

Overall Height:	43.75"
Depth:	16"
Width:	17.5"
Seat Height:	31"
Arm Height:	N/A

Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	45lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Footrail Upcharge:	\$40.00
Cut Down to Counter Height Upcharge:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Violet Series **Model # 8153**

2018

Description Side Chair
 Beech Wood
 Upholstered Seat, Wood Back
 Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Fabric Requirement	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9sqft

LIST	720.00	750.00	775.00	805.00	830.00	875.00	930.00	990.00	845.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height: 34"
 Depth: 18"
 Width: 18"
 Seat Height: 19"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 2
 Weight/Carton: 45lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Paint Upcharge: N/A
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



Violet Series **Model # 8154**

2018

Description **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
Fabric Requirement	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9sqft
LIST	855.00	885.00	910.00	940.00	965.00	1015.00	1070.00	1125.00	985.00

Overall Height: 34"

Depth: 18"

Width: 22"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 25 lbs

Volume: 12 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Violet Series **Model # 8155**

2018

Description **Arm Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport- Leather
Fabric Requirement	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	9sqft

LIST	885.00	910.00	940.00	965.00	995.00	1040.00	1095.00	1155.00	1010.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 34"

Depth: 18"

Width: 22"

Seat Height: 19"

Arm Height: 26"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 25lbs

Volume: 12 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint
Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Viva Series	Model # 8200	8201	8202	8203
-------------	--------------	------	------	------

2018

Description	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Gang Mechanism
	Polypropylene Shell	Polypropylene Shell	Polypropylene Shell	
	4 Leg Extruded Aluminum	4 Leg Extruded Aluminum	28mm Round Metal Tube and 11mm Rod Footrest	Poly Clip On
	Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum	Matt Chrome to Match Side and Arm (NOT EXACT)	

LIST	370.00	435.00	605.00	30.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------

Overall Height:	33"	32.25"	45.25"
Depth:	19.25"	21.75"	20.25"
Width:	18.5"	23.25"	19.25"
Seat Height:	17.75"	17.75"	29.5"
Arm Height:	N/A	26"	N/A

Stacking:	Yes (8 High)	Yes (5 High)	Yes (4 High)
Pcs/Carton:	5	4	2
Weight/ Carton:	50lbs	50lbs	35lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	17 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	NO

Poly Colours
for SIDE and
ARM:



Poly Colours
for Bar Stool:





Volt Series	Model # 575	576	577	578
--------------------	--------------------	------------	------------	------------

2018

Category:	All Poly			
-----------	----------	--	--	--

Description	Side Chair	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Counter Height Stool
	Injection air gas moulding polypropylene	Injection air gas moulding polypropylene	Injection air gas moulding polypropylene	Injection air gas moulding polypropylene
	reinforced by fibers glass	reinforced by fibers glass	reinforced by fibers glass	reinforced by fibers glass

--	--	--	--	--

LIST	395.00	425.00	455.00	455.00
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Overall Height:	30.5"	30.5"	39.5"	35.5"
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Depth:	20.5"	20.75"	19"	18.75"
--------	-------	--------	-----	--------

Width:	20"	23.5"	19.5"	18.5"
--------	-----	-------	-------	-------

Seat Height:	18"	18"	30"	26"
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Arm Height:	N/A	25.5"	N/A	N/A
-------------	-----	-------	-----	-----

Stacking:	Yes (12 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)	Yes (8 High)
-----------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Pcs/Carton:	4	4	4	4
-------------	---	---	---	---

Weight/Carton:	50lbs	60lbs	60lbs	60lbs
----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Volume:	12cuft	13 cuft	17.5 cuft	17.5 cuft
---------	--------	---------	-----------	-----------

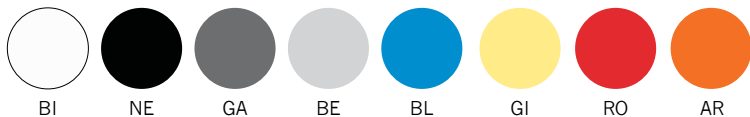
Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Outdoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Poly Colours





Windsor Series **Model # 8300**

2018

Description: **Lounge Chair**

Beech Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back

Finish: Any Cape Standard

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport Leather
	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	Requirement 3.5yds	63SqFt
LIST	1560.00	1760.00	1950.00	2150.00	2340.00	2675.00	3065.00	3445.00	2825.00

Overall Height: 33.5"

Depth: 31.5"

Width: 28.5"

Seat Height: 19.5"

Arm Height: 25.5"

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/Carton: 65 lbs

Volume: 21cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

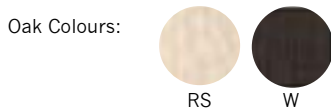
Outdoor: No



Woody Series	Model # 8350	8351	8352	8353
2018				
Description	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Formed Plywood covered in REAL Leather	Formed Plywood covered in REAL Leather	Formed Plywood	Formed Plywood
	Seat Size: 12.5" x 14.25"	Seat Size: 12.5" x 14.25"	Seat Size: 12.5" x 14.25"	Seat Size: 12.5" x 14.25"
	Height Adjustable	Swivel Return	Height Adjustable	Swivel Return
	Central Column 15.75" Disc Base	Central Column 15.75" Disc Base	Central Column 15.75" Disc Base	Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
			Seat: Choice: Plastic Laminate or OAK Veneer	Seat: Choice: Plastic Laminate or OAK Veneer
			PLAM Finishes : All White, All Black, or White Top/Black Underside	PLAM Finishes : All White, All Black, or White Top/Black Underside
			Oak: Natural or Wenge	Oak: Natural or Wenge

LIST	1555.00	1555.00	1045.00	1045.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height:	25.5" - 31"	30.75"	25.25" - 30.75"	30.25"
Depth:	15.75"	15.75"	15.75"	15.75"
Width:	15.75"	15.75"	15.75"	15.75"
Seat Height:	25.5" - 31"	30.75"	25.25" - 30.75"	30.25"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stacking:	No	No	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	1	1	1	1
Weight/Carton:	40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs	40 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft	15 cuft
Cut Down to Counter Upcharges:	N/A	80.00	N/A	80.00
Satin Upcharge:	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	50.00	N/A	50.00
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No





XTC Series **Model # 8450**

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Upholstered 13" x 13" Seat

U Shaped Metal Foot Rest

No Swivel

Square Central Column 15.75" Disc Base

Brushed Stainless Steel-Satin

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement 13sqft
LIST	960.00	1005.00	1045.00	1085.00	1130.00	1195.00	1280.00	1365.00	1215.00

Overall Height: 29.5"

Depth: 15.75"

Width: 15.75"

Seat Height: 29.5"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 50 lbs

Volume: 15 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Epoxy
Upcharge: \$100.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



XTC Series **Model # 8451**

2018

Description Bar Stool
 Upholstered 13" x 13" Seat
 U Shaped Metal Foot Rest
 Return Swivel
 Square Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Brushed Stainless Steel-Satin

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement 1.3sqft
LIST	1040.00	1080.00	1120.00	1165.00	1205.00	1275.00	1360.00	1440.00	1295.00

Overall Height: 31.75"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31.75"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 50 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Epoxy Upcharge: \$100.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



XTC Series **Model # 8452**

2018

Description Bar Stool
 Upholstered 13" x 13" Seat and Backrest
 U Shaped Metal Foot Rest
 Return Swivel
 Square Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Brushed Stainless Steel-Satin

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement	Requirement
	1yds	1yds	1yds	1yds	1yds	1yds	1yds	1yds	18sqft
LIST	1320.00	1375.00	1430.00	1485.00	1545.00	1635.00	1745.00	1860.00	1655.00

Overall Height: 39"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31.75"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 60 lbs
 Volume: 17 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Epoxy Upcharge: \$110.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



XTC Series **Model # 8453**

2018

Description Bar Stool
 Upholstered 13" x 13" Seat
 Rectangular Welded Metal Foot Rest
 No Swivel
 Square Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Brushed Stainless Steel-Satin

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement 13sqft
LIST	980.00	1025.00	1065.00	1105.00	1150.00	1220.00	1300.00	1385.00	1235.00

Overall Height: 32.25"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 32.25"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 50 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Epoxy Upcharge: \$100.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



XTC Series **Model # 8454**

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Upholstered 13" x 13" Seat and Backrest

Rectangular Welded Metal Foot Rest

Fixed

Square Central Column 15.75" Disc Base

Brushed Stainless Steel-Satin

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1 yds	Requirement 1 yds	Requirement 1 yds	Requirement 1 yds	Requirement 1 yds	Requirement 1 yds	Requirement 1 yds	Requirement 1 yds	Requirement 18sqft
LIST	1235.00	1290.00	1345.00	1400.00	1455.00	1550.00	1660.00	1770.00	1565.00

Overall Height: 40.5"

Depth: 15.75"

Width: 15.75"

Seat Height: 32.25"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 60 lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Epoxy
Upcharge: \$110.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



XTC Series **Model # 8455**

2018

Description **Bar Stool**

Fully Upholstered

Rectangular Welded Metal Foot Rest

Fixed

Square Central Column 15.75" Disc Base

Brushed Stainless Steel-Satin

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 22sqft

LIST	1295.00	1365.00	1435.00	1505.00	1570.00	1690.00	1825.00	1965.00	1745.00
------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Overall Height: 41.5"

Depth: 19.75"

Width: 15.75"

Seat Height: 30.75"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 1

Weight/
Carton: 65 lbs

Volume: 17 cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Epoxy
Upcharge: \$100.00

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Young Series	Model # 8502	8503	8501	8500
2018				
Description	Side Chair	Side Chair	Bar Stool	Arm Chair
	Oak Wood	Oak Wood	Oak Wood	Oak Wood
	Wood Seat and Back	Wood Seat and Back	Wood Seat and Back	Wood Seat and Back
	3 Colours Available	3 Colours Available	2 Colours Available	3 Colours Available
LIST	755.00	1010.00	1080.00	965.00
Overall Height:	32.5"	32.5"	40"	32.5"
Depth:	20.75"	21.25"	20.75"	20.75"
Width:	17"	18.25"	16.25"	21.75"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	29.5"	18"
Arm Height:	N/A	N/A	N/A	25.75"
Stacking:	No	Yes (6pcs)	No	No
Pcs/Carton:	2	3	2	2
Weight/Carton:	25lbs	35lbs	35lbs	35lbs
Volume:	15cuft	15cuft	17cuft	15cuft
Upcharges:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paint Upcharge:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indoor:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor:	No	No	No	No



Young Series Model # 8505

2018

Description **Side Chair**

Oak Wood

Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

3 Colours Available

20pc Minimum

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	22sqft
LIST	1155.00	1225.00	1295.00	1365.00	1435.00	1550.00	1690.00	1830.00	1515.00

Overall Height: 32.5"

Depth: 21"

Width: 17"

Seat Height: 18.75"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 30lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Up-charge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Young Series Model # 8506

2018

Description **Side Chair**

Oak Wood

Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

2 Colours Available

20pc Minimum

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	Requirement 1.25yds	22sqft
LIST	1420.00	1485.00	1555.00	1625.00	1695.00	1810.00	1950.00	2090.00	1775.00

Overall Height: 32.5"

Depth: 21.25"

Width: 18.25"

Seat Height: 18.75"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: Yes (6 High)

Pcs/Carton: 3

Weight/Carton: 50lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Upcharge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Young Series Model # 8504

2018

Description Bar Stool

Oak Wood

Upholstered Seat & Back Pad

2 Colours Available

20pc Minimum

Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	Requirement 1yds	18sqft
LIST	1470.00	1525.00	1580.00	1635.00	1690.00	1785.00	1895.00	2005.00	1845.00

Overall Height: 40"

Depth: 20.75"

Width: 16.25"

Seat Height: 30.25"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No

Pcs/Carton: 2

Weight/Carton: 35lbs

Volume: 17cuft

Upcharges: N/A

Paint Up-charge: N/A

Indoor: Yes

Outdoor: No



Zen Series **Model # 8550**

2018

Description: **Side Chair**

Formed Oak Wood Shell and Front Leg

2 Colours Available

Square Tube Metal Frame

Polished Chrome

LIST **900.00**

Overall Height: 31.25"

Depth: 21"

Width: 17.75"

Seat Height: 17.75"

Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: Yes (6 High)

Pcs/Carton: 4

Weight/Carton: 50 lbs

Volume: 15cuft

Custom Colours: Upon Request (20 pc Minimum)

Satin Upcharge: \$40.00

Indoor Yes

Outdoor: No

Oak Wood Colours:



RS

W



Zoro Series **Model # 8601**

2018

Description:	Side Chair	Side Chair
	Metal Back	Metal Back
	Butcher Block Wood Seat	Upholstered Seat
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black
	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black	

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Wood Seat	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	8sqft
LIST	375.00	385.00	410.00	435.00	460.00	480.00	520.00	570.00	620.00	540.00

Overall Height:	32"
Depth:	20"
Width:	17.75"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	2
Weight/Carton:	45 lbs
Volume:	15 cuft
Upcharges:	N/A
Paint Up-charge:	\$40.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



Zoro Series **Model # 8600**

2018

Description:	Bar Stool	Bar Stool
	Metal Back	Metal Back
	Butcher Block Wood Seat	Upholstered Seat
	Any Cape Standard Finish	Square Tube Metal Frame
	Square Tube Metal Frame	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black
	Finish: Sandtex Silver or Black	

Fabric Grade	SOLID WOOD SEAT	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport: Leather
	<u>Wood Seat</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>Requirement .5yds</u>	<u>8sqft</u>
LIST	440.00	450.00	475.00	500.00	520.00	545.00	585.00	635.00	685.00	605.00

Overall Height:	42"
Depth:	20"
Width:	17.75"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	N/A
Stacking:	No
Pcs/Carton:	1
Weight/Carton:	25 lbs
Volume:	17cuft
Cut Down to Counter Height:	\$40.00
Paint Upcharge:	\$50.00
Indoor:	Yes
Outdoor:	No



ZX Series **Model # 8650**

2018

Description **Bar Stool**
 Upholstered 13" Diameter Seat
 Welded Metal Foot Rest
 No Swivel
 Angled Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement .5yds	Requirement 9sqft
LIST	835.00	860.00	890.00	915.00	945.00	990.00	1045.00	1100.00	960.00

Overall Height: 31.5"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31.5" 80.00
 Arm Height: N/A 31.50

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 45 lbs
 Volume: 15 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Epoxy Up-charge: \$100.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No



ZX Series Model # 8651

2018

Description Bar Stool
 Upholstered 13" Diameter Seat and Back
 Welded Metal Foot Rest
 No Swivel
 Angled Central Column 15.75" Disc Base
 Brushed Stainless Steel

Fabric Grade	Grd 1	Grd 2	Grd 3	Grd 4	Grd 5	Grd 6	Grd 7	Grd 8	Passport-Leather
	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement .75yds	Requirement 1.3sqft
LIST	1050.00	1095.00	1135.00	1175.00	1220.00	1285.00	1370.00	1455.00	1215.00

Overall Height: 41"
 Depth: 15.75"
 Width: 15.75"
 Seat Height: 31.5"
 Arm Height: N/A

Stacking: No
 Pcs/Carton: 1
 Weight/Carton: 55 lbs
 Volume: 17 cuft
 Upcharges: N/A
 Epoxy Upcharge: \$110.00
 Indoor: Yes
 Outdoor: No